

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**323**

**ROLL**

**282**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 282

Third (Kirby's) Battalion (Infantry and Cavalry,

Six Months, 1861-62), F - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 119  
Faddis R. P.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522723
2	2906
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Faddalia, R.A.

Pvt, Co A

Kirbys Bn.

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.326

Dept of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Mch 18/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



179

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. P. Faddis

Priv., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(23)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*R. P. Faddis*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 .

Where *Dickinson B.*

By whom *St. Nichols*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Disability March 15, 1862.*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(463)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ 120  
Falourd J. S.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522819
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



**3 Battalion.** | **Texas.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*Dr.* } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

## Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Feb 24, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 18, 186

Where Alaska

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period ..... 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 563, Hqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**



 Copied

121  
*Farmer. H. M.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522953	20
2	3027	21
3	3322	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. M. Farmer*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

Remarks :

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark :

(246)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Jr*

**3 Battalion.**  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*N. M. McInnis*  
*Pri.* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186 .

Where *Company*

By whom *James H. [unclear]*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Company [unclear]*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. J. [unclear]*  
Copied.

7.

## Texas.

26. 3. 1900

*Pri.*, Ch. 12. Kirby's Bath'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted** men on Extra or Daily Duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

25/10/2012

[illegible]

*Farmer H. A.*

Co. *B* , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Farmer. H. M.*

✓ 228  
*Frank H.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. Kirby*  
*Pres.* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *At Kirby's*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 448, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(953)

Copyist.



Felder James

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523107	20
2	3185	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*James Miller*  
*4.5.61*, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Accounted*

*Nov 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *175* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* James Miller*  
*4.5.61*  
*when he was*  
*reported as*

\* *From Duplicate Roll*

This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(524)

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*For Feller*

*Kirby* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort McHenry*

*Apr 15*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Where

*He reported*

By whom

*H. Spence*

Period

*6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *17.50*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(642)

*L. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ *Finner, John M.*

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522921	20
2	2989	21
3	2671	22
4	3289	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
Capt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nixon Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

Remarks: .

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 104 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

**3 Battalion.**  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. M. Finney*  
*Capt.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Marston*

By whom *J. M. Finney*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The B. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 103, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(222)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John M. Minney*  
Captain, Co. B. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Columpton, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Nov 1*, 1861.

Date of resignation , 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: ...

(345)

*J. J. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. M. Finney*

*Capt. Co. B*, Kelly's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Valverde*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d case known as Kelly's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. N. 549, House Dept. of Texas dated October 7, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 549, House Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(644)

*J. M. Finney*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

<sup>3</sup>  
F. Kirby Ball

John M. Furrey

Capt Kirby's Battalion

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

, 186

Post or station

Disbarrow

Where found whilst in Galveston

Washington

General remarks:

Will leave

7 o'clock 22 Dec

Book mark:

954

(954)

4648

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

Furney

Cardam

Kings Battalion

1872 Jan 29

Mentioned 42-41-42

7-2-26

[N 38]

No. 12 August 1. *ps* 2 *Per d*  
Qt. 1862

*Capt J M Finney*  
STATIONERY.

Issued to *Samuel* 1862

REQUISITION ON STATIONERY. *Capt M Finney Co*  
 stationed at *Galveston Texas*, for the *Quarter*  
 Commencing on the *1st* of *January* 1862 and ending on the *31st* of  
*March* 1862

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Envelope Paper	Number of <del>quits</del> <i>Paper</i>	Ounces of Wafers	Pieces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Office Tape	<del>Pieces</del> <i>Box</i> of Ink Powder	<i>C. Books</i>	<i>Pen holders</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

*J M Finney*  
*Capt Comp to Kirby Battalion*

RECEIVED at *Galveston Texas* on the *31st* of *January*  
 of *Capt John S Belter* Quartermaster *Three*  
 quires of letter paper, *Three* quires of foolscap paper, *fifty* sheets of envelope paper,  
*Twenty* ~~pieces~~ *pieces* of tape, *One* ounce of wafers, *One* ounce of sealing wax,  
*Four Corners* ~~book~~ *box* of ink powder, *Three* pen holders  
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*J M Finney*  
*J M Finney Capt Comp 13*  
*Kirby Battalion*

No. 40.

No. 37 Abstract K. Qr. 186 2

Capt. A. McInney  
February 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Kellogg  
Tex.

No. 40.  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*Five for Blankets*

*(C)*  
I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the purposes intended so by the following circumstances:

*That we without Blankets  
and they cannot procure them anywhere in  
the Army Capt Comd Co B  
Horse Battalion*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Galveston the *11th* of *February* *1862* of  
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Five pairs*  
*Blankets*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*C*

*In Witness  
Capt. Co. B. Horse Battalion*

—No. 29.—

No. 26. ABSTRACT F. 1 Q. 1862.

Comptroller *B. Kibby's Batt.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *February* 1862

Issued *Feb 28* 1862

No. 29.

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for Company *B Capt. Ferry* Battalion *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*

Commanded by *Major E. C. Smith*

for

the month of *February* 186*7*

STATION	SERVICES	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, SERGEANTS, AND RECRUITS	ADDRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
					WOOD	COAL	
<i>Galveston</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>		
				<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>		
				<i>104</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>16</i>	

RECEIVED *Galveston* *Feb 20 1867*



*Fonville, A. E.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2,  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	52	29	54	21
2			30	29	22
3			33	21	23
4					24
5					25
6					26
7					27
8					28
9					29
10					30
11					31
12					32
13					33
14					34
15					35
16					36
17					37
18					38
19					

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. E. Jonwill*

*Pres.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lickinson Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 563, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(655)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. C. Merrill*

*Pri* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Alamogordo*

By whom *A. C. Merrill*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. M. Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. C. Knoxville*

*Pri.*, Co. *B*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*25*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 50, Hqs. Dep't of Texas dated December 21, 1861, and it was mustered out on service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dep't of Texas dated April 10, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Forsgard James W.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522724	20
2	2918	21
3	2664	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*7*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*James H. Ferguson*

*Priv.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:** .....

(655)

*J. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
(Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKnight*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186

Where *Fort McKnight*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Roll is full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*Examined by*  
*Capt. W. A. G. M. M.*  
*1861.*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21<sup>st</sup> 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No 561 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Apr. 19 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9  
(Confederate)  
3 Battalion.  
(No. 1861-2.)

Texas.

Appears on a *J. W. Perry*  
of Kirby's Battalion, Kirby's Battalion.

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *October 20, 1861.*

Date of appointment *Oct 20, 1861.*

Date of resignation *Jan 1, 1862.*

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 20, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Kirby's Battery

J. R. Fongue

7<sup>th</sup> Kirby's Battery

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

not a name

186

Date of arrival

Dec 6

186

Post or station

Dickinson Bay

Where found whilst in Galveston

Truant

General remarks:

on a m

business

Book mark:

Spent

(104)

1048

Copyist.

William Lloyd  
My Friend, I have been  
A. A. Givens

Geo

I have applied  
to Mr. J. C. Kirke for leave of absence  
for twenty one days, which request he  
has respectfully refused. To you for approval  
It is very important for me that I should  
be at home during that time I hope you  
will have the kindness to grant me leave  
of absence for the time applied for

Yours Obedt Servant  
James W. Forsgard  
Lieut. A. A. Givens  
Rory Battison  
A. A.

James W Fessenden

Dear Sir,

Richmond Bay  
Camp Kirby Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Maj Samuel Dyer Davis  
A. A. G.  
Salveston

Dear Sir

May A. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 1862  
Lieut J. W. Forsgard has applied to me for  
leave of absence for twenty One days from  
the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. I am satisfied his reasons are  
sufficient and that the business for which he  
asks leave of absence does require his immediate  
and personal attention at that time.

I respectfully ask of you to grant him  
this request and I will take it as a  
personal favour if you will attend to the  
same immediately.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

J. B. Kirby

Maj Commanding

Kirby Battalion C. S. A.

34  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*  
*W. H. Henshaw*  
*Lieut* *Asst. Off.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of General and Staff Officers of Gano's Brigade,  
District Indian Territory.

Roster dated

*Sept. 1st* 186*6*

Remarks

*Assigned to duty in*  
*May, 1866 (Magazine)*  
*Sept 1866*

3 Kirby's Bn Tex Vols

No. 25

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Trans-Mississippi~~, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

James W. Fongard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Ordnance Officer  
Macey's Division Inftry.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he claims his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By order of J. G. Granger  
Maj. Gen. J. G. Granger  
Joseph B. B. Capt.  
Co. C. 114<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. I.  
at apt house in the

John W. Foyard

2nd 1874

*[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the main body of the page]*

*[Faint handwriting at the bottom left, possibly a signature or date]*



Inspection report of  
Ordinance Property

for

St. J. W. F. and D.

Ed. off. H. and B. King -

Dr. J. W. F. and D. May 24/69

File

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

Inspection Report of Ordnance <sup>Property</sup> for which Lt. W. Fors-  
 -gard and Officer Conner's Brigade is responsible.

No.	Articles	Condition	Remarks	Remarks
1000 200 400 500	Rifles Rifles Rifles Rifles	Damaged and Rifles Rifles Rifles	to be turned - 22 to 2400 to be turned - 22 to 2400 to be turned - 22 to 2400 to be turned - 22 to 2400	This ammunition has been used by the men of Gunn Battalion who are without cartridges and have to carry cartridges in their pockets. Finding it a little un- serviceable, the Army Officer ordered it turned over to the Ordnance Officer Lt. Rogers who said it with a view to refabrication.

Copy of this inspection is correct and exhibits the true con-  
 -dition of the articles. This day inspected by me

Drakeville Wm  
 Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1854  
 (Inspector)

C. E. Portlock  
 Capt Dept Gun

St. James

Wagon Wagon

Antique

(1) - known by name  
of the same as the other

that is the same as the other  
in the same way as the other

the same as the other  
in the same way as the other

the same as the other  
in the same way as the other

the same as the other  
in the same way as the other  
the same as the other  
in the same way as the other

the same as the other  
in the same way as the other

*Fortenberry. E. W.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fortenberry. E. W.*  
✓

127  
Fortenberry E. W.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623124	20
2	3208	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C  
Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. W. Porterberry*  
*Pr.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Hempstead*

*Nov 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*186*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. P. Martin*

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*E. M. Goodenberry*  
*Pri.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *T. Spauld*

Period *1 year*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *145* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 342 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.



✓ 170  
*Foster. L. G.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522821	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Wills of Legion*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Fort McKnight

By whom

Wm. Kirby

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

✓ 191  
*Foster. W. D.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50
2	52
3	30
4	30
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. A. Miller*

*Pre.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *First October*

*Apr. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 9*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Wm. Miller*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 248, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

✓ 132  
*Franks E. A*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Co. dry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522820
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Memo to the Legion*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

To, *W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
P. *W. H. H. H. H. H.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 26 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Tex. H. H. H. H. H.*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H. H.*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

✓ 153  
*Freeman H. W.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523127	20	
2	3209	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. H. Freeman*

*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d, also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(856)

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. H. Freeman*

*Pri*, | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Mar 13*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *H. H. Freeman*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *50* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

✓  
*French B. F.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50523037*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

71

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*B. French*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mitchell*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Wm. A. French*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(688)

*J. J. French*

Copyist.

*115*  
*4*  
*Enocham J. H.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523125
2	3210
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Mulgum*  
Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov 13*, 1861.

When

Where *Nov 13*, 1861

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d was known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 142, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(186)

*J. B. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J*

**3<sup>d</sup> Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. H. Fingham*

*Pr* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Huron*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Port Huron*

By whom *J. H. Fingham*

Period *5 mos*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *2* 100

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

\_\_\_\_\_

*Fulgham S. J.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523126	20	
2	3211	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*  
Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Pm* *Kulgham*  
Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Receipt*

*Nov 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 13*

, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* ; equipments \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(266)

*J. B. ...*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J.*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. J. Ferguson*

*Pri.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861

Where *Wm. H. Lind*

By whom *J. S. Farnes*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 562, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(568)

*J. S. Farnes*

Copyist.

*Fulham. J. H.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with:

*Fulham. J. H.*

✓  
*Furgham J. L.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58523212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. L. Burgham*  
Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *West Helbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1861.

Where *Rock Hill, S.C.*

By whom *May Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(333)

*J. L. Burgham*

Copyist.

*Fulgham. S. L.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fulgham. S. L.*

✓ 1470  
Gaedcke Henry

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522956	20
2	3033	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

18  
G

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Henry Guile*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alexander Wayne*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(254)

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

H. Gardner

Pr. } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McHenry.

(Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date (Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Dickinson B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. P. Morris

Copyist.



141  
*Gage. C. E.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523036	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*17th Sep 62*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. C. Lacy*  
Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fora Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. A. ...*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

✓ 1112  
Gaines, S. M.

Co. B., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-23035	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

S. M. Finney

P. S. } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 21 1861  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth, Texas

By whom May 1862

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Gardiner, B. F.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523213	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 24th Texas Cav. - Frank Gardner  
C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

B. E. Gardiner  
Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Both Roll

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862  
Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 50 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
by S. O. No. 566, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

140  
Garrett D

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22826	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Re* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *April 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 25*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861. It was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark



✓  
Garrett, J. S.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523034
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyist.

Garrett. D.

Co. A , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett. D.

✓  
1861  
Gay. R. L.

Co. B., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60523037	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Tex Inf. (Nichols)

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. A. Say*  
Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *S. H. Wilson*.

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Transferred from 2nd  
Regt. Jan. 1. About 200.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(543)

*J. W. Anderson*  
Copyist.

147  
\* *Gazley, Frank*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522933
2	3001
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Frank Gazing*

*4<sup>th</sup> Corp.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Remarks: .**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 34 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 34 (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:** .....

(666)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

C. F. Gray

H. Corp. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. Spence

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

J. B. Anderson

Copyist.



*Gazley. O. F.*

Co. *B*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gazley. Frank.*

*Gillis, Angus*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-2275-5	20
2	3032	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Angus Gillies*

*Private* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 10*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 143, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(444)

*J. P. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Company H*

*Pr* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

*1862*

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Company H*

By whom *C. J. Finney*

Period *1 month*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company H, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

V  
Glenn H. J.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30522698

2 2774

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*1st*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 448, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*M. J. McDaniel*  
*4 Co.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Robert*

*April 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *April 27*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Station*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 148, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(563)

Copyist.

Gould. J. M.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
7th Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522919
2	2684
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Brown*  
*Pr.*

(Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1861*  
*Apr. 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1861*, 186

Where

By whom *J. M. Brown*

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*at Kirby's*  
*at Kirby's*

This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862.  
by S. O. No. 143, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

g

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. M. Gould  
Sergt. Maj. Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 1861 to Apr 24, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 24, 1861

Where Dickinson B.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom W. B. Cunningham

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted S. Maj.  
Feb 22.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*Graber. A. H.*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Musician Musician*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Graber. Lustarus*

\* *Graber, Gustavus*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Musician* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522689	20
2	2776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *L*

Number of personal papers herein *L*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Union*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 1861*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861

Where *at Austin*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated January 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 343, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Block mark:

(1866)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. M. McDaniel*

*Wm. M. Kirby* { Capt. J. W. McDaniel's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Anderson, Texas.*

By whom

*J. W. McDaniel*

Period

*6 mos.*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company 4, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 25, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of our men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist.

Grafton Thomas S

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522727	20
2	2824	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Thos. J. Grafton*

*Pri.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lieutenant Bayou*  
*Oct 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(465)

*J. J. M. Owen*

Copyist.



**Confederate Texas.**  
**3 Battalion.**  
 (C No., 1861-2.)

*Pr...* *...*  
 (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
 Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster-out Roll**  
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster out to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Per

NOTE: For further particulars of present muster.  
 Remarks:

• This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
 Texas Volunteers.  
 The 3d was also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
 raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Major Dept. of Texas dated  
 October 25, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
 by S. O. No. 548, Major Dept. of Texas dated April 21, 1862. Many  
 of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
 Texas organizations.  
 Book mark:

(663) *...* copy.

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Re.* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 20*, 1862.

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom

*J. W. McDade*

Period

*6 months*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

215  
Graham. A. L.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 523215	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. S. Graham*

*Pres.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Foot Muster*

*Apr. 25*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Myself*

Period *to present*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d came known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(105)

Copyist.

257  
Gray. J. O.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522825	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. C. ...*  
Appears on *...* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*Greer. D.*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Greer. Daniel*

✓  
*Green William*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	60522725	20
2	2822	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*Ly*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*William Green*

*Priv.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alexander Hays*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 563 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(555)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Prin.* } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Port Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861

Where

*Port Herbert*

By whom

*J. W. McDade*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 563, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

Copyist.

+

*Greer. Daniel*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522726	2
2	2823	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Samuel Greer*

*Pri.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alexander Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
This was also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 6, 1862. S. O. No 568 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of these men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. ...*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Green*  
Pri. Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*

, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Ch. McDade*

Period

*1 year*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 648, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. J. ...*  
Copies.

x

1/61

Grove D. H.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523264	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

\* *G. H. Grover*

*Priv.* | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*April 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1* *5*, 1862

Where *Ark. 15*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* *See on Roll.*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by subscribers of S. O. No. 32. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

1862  
Grove. G. H.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grove. D. H.



✓ 163  
Hafford. J. H.

Co. E, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523132	20
2	3216	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

31

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Hempstead*  
 Pres. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead**Nov 13*, 1861.Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*Valuation of horse \$ *450* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* The company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
 Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
 raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
 October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
 by S. O. No. 404, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
 of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
 Texas organizations.

Book must be \_\_\_\_\_

(244)

*J. B. Brown*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(3 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Heafford*

*Pre* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Hebert*

By whom *H. Spauld*

Period *6 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150 100*

Note *Roll in full to date of present muster.*

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The company known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 648 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

(964)

Copyist.

1864  
+  
Haithcock, W.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522733	20
2	2834	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*V. Hailheer*

*Pie*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alexander Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The company known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 123, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Back money: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*

(166)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. J. McAdams*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port H. Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Port H. Robert*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *Apr 20 to Apr 24*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

V  
Hanks, J. P.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523045	20
2	3303	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 10  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

16

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *May Kirby*

Period *1 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The company known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 17, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(221):1

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Mc*, Co. *1*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 48, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

✓ 154  
*Hardy. J. N.*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Hardy*

*Pri.* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Major Kirby*.

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. Hardy*  
Copyist.

✓ 157  
*Hardy, John*

Co. *C*, *3* (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523129
2	3217
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

No

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

John Hardy  
Pri. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Heimstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

450

Valuation of horse \$ 160.00 ; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 50. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

*3*  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John Henry*  
Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirtz's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Port Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date

*Apr 28*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 13*, 1861

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*J. H. White*

Period

*6 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirtz's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 454, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

Hardy, S. R.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522837	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. C. Hardy*  
Pre. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *11 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.



✓ 187  
*Hardy, H. H.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523130	20
2	3218	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. W. Hardy*

*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 1861 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

No. of miles to rendezvous *151*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ *100* 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 16, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: . . . . .

(216)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. Hardy*

*Pri* (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp*

By whom *W. H. Hardy*

Period *6 mos*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(962)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ 17  
Hargrove, J. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	68522827
2	3315
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*16*  
- 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11/61*

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

When *Apr 24*, 1862.

Where *at Kirby's*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 27, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 142 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. W. McDade*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

**3 Battalion.**  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. H. Morgan*

*Pri.*, *C. R.*, Kelly's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Morgan*  
*under arrest.*

THE 3<sup>RD</sup> REGT. KNOWN AS KELLY'S 3<sup>RD</sup> BATTALION TEXAS VOLUNTEERS WAS RAISED BY J. H. KELLY, U. S. O. NO. 52 HONORS DEPT. OF TEXAS DATED OCTOBER 1861, AND WAS MUSTERED INTO SERVICE APRIL 24, 1862, BY THE U. S. ARMY HONORS DEPT. OF TEXAS DATED APRIL 24, 1862. MANY OF THE MEN ARE FOUND TO HAVE SUBSEQUENTLY ENLISTED IN VARIOUS TEXAS ORGANIZATIONS.

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

✓  
*Harris. J. G.*

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50622833
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 26, 1862*

Muster-out to date *April 26, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *April 26, 1862*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks *Discharged*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated  
October 20, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 26, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 508, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(603)

*J. W. McDade*  
Copied.



Harris. L

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323039	20
2	3301	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*S. Harris*

*Pri.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Roll Mustered*

*Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14, 1861*

Where *Albany, Ga.*

By whom *May Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(333)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*1/11/62*  
*Price*, Co. *A*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appear on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 11*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Battalion (known as Kirby's) Heavy Artillery Texas Volunteers was raised in accordance with S. O. No. 5, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Harris, W. H.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 52 3040 20

2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. H. Harris*

*Private*, { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1861*

*Apr. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Maj. Finney*

Period *6 months*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d Battalion known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by J. B. Smith, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book *1000*

*J. B. Smith*  
Copyist.

✓  
*Harrison William*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522957
2	2987
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *March 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2, 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 24 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 24<sup>th</sup> also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(555)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*N. Harrison*

*5. Serpts* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Hebert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where *Hamstead*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(663)

*J. B. Brown*

(Copyist.)



✓  
*Hart. R. D.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	60522839	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*R. A. Webb*  
Present { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *June 17*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *James Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(643)

*James Kirby*  
Copied.

Hayes John

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22732	20
2	2832	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Wards Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*John Henry's*

*Pr.* Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Bayou*

*Oct 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 20, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 20, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(1862)

*J. Brown*

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

26  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*100*  
By *100* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 11* 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 14* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11* 1862.

Where *100*

By whom *100*

Period *100*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Haynes. E. S.

Co. B., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50523041  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. W. Haynes*  
Pres. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *West Hickory*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861

Where *Pickens Co*

By whom *May Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE. Good in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(2000)

Copyist.

Heard, H. F.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523128
2	3182
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. F. Heard*  
*Private* (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *120* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The co. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 9, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(6666)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. J. Heard

1<sup>st</sup> Surgt. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 120 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 14, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(663)

Copyist.

✓ 177  
Hilton M. P.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50523131  
2 3219  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*M. P. Helton*

*Pri*

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Hampstead*

*Nov 13*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 15*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(344)

*J. L. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No.

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. W. Whitehead*

*Pri* (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Apr 25*

, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 45 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 368, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

✓ 180  
*Hendricks, Halls, R*

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522730	20
2	2830	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Phillip A. Hendricks*

*Prin.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lieutenant Bayou*  
*(Oct 20)*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *(Oct 20)*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. A. Henderson*  
Pri. (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 24*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *At Fort...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of H. O. No 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. D. Hays 5th Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: *...*



V 181  
*Herrino, James H.*

Co. *a*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522728	20
2	2828	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

3 Battalion.  
6 Mos. 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Jas. W. Herring*

*Pr*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 13, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Herring*

(115)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. H. McDaniel*  
(Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*)

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *at Kirby's*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqsrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544, Hqsrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

*Haithcock. V.*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Haithcock. V.*

*Light. I. C.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50523028	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. P. Wright*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Kirby's*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *At Austin*.

By whom *Wm. Kirby*.

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(633)

*J. P. Wright*

Copyist.

Hill. D. S.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522693	20
2	2768	21
3	3306	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. S. Will*  
*400*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Adkinson Bayou*

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 20*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*76*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. J. 76 111*  
*S. J.* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort McKnight*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 1*, 186

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. Nichols*

Period

*6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*Went on furlough.*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d was also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers and was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 568, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. W. McDade*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Sirgt. Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One man discharged  
until 10/10*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Batt'n of Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 34, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Hill. George

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5052273 /  
2 283 /  
3 33 / 2  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H* **3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*George Hill*

*Pri*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 20*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Company A Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated January 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Block mark:**

(202)

*George Hill*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 26, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1862.

Where Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

By whom Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Period 6 months.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. Kirby*  
Co. *11*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1-20*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to the Sea for  
longer until well.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion, Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, House Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, House Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Hillbalt, G

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522835

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. Kirby*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 6*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls*.

By whom *J. W. McDade*.

Period *Apr 6 to Apr 24*.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.



+

*Hoff J. G.*

Co. B., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523046	20
2	3302	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
*Pres.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Fisher*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1862.

Where *Fort Fisher*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *Cont.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 15, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862 by S. O. No 508 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Back mark:

(944)

*J. M. Finney*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*P. H. Kirby*, Co. *A*, Kirby's Batt'n. Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Vols. was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Apr. 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

✓ 185  
*Holland J. F.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. McDaniel*

*Private*, { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *McKenzie*

By whom *J. Wilson*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
Oct. 12, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862  
by S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. H. McDaniel*

Copyist.

✓ 177  
*Horton H. P.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052304	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. P. Henderson*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKulloch*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Jan 17*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Wm. Smith*

Period *16 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(663)

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.

House. G. W.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522958	20
2	3042	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



4C  
Confederate.  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Irvington Bayou*  
*Nov 2, 1861.*  
*Nov 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

G. W. House

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McPherson

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom S. Spence

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

J. Spence

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. Kirbis Tex.*

*Geo W. House*  
*Bvt. Financier Co Kirbis Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease *Int. Fever*

---

Admitted	<i>Dec. 13</i>	, 186 <i>1</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 15</i>	, 186 <i>1</i>
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Cited in Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *22*

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

Hudgins. L. D.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523043	20
2	3323	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Appears on Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers,  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.  
Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 648, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*L. M. Higgins*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Kirby's Battalion Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Carried over from previous report  
15-1862 until next.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's Battalion) Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 26, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

*J. B. Brown*

*Huff. -*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hoff. S. G.*

*Hughes P. A*

Co. *E*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50623103	20
2	3781	21
3	2628	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*P. O. Hughes*

*3 Lieut.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* ; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hughes, P. O. is absent on business for the Company and will report in a few days.*

\* *Brown duplicate Roll.*

This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

It was also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 440, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Best mark: .....

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

P. H. Hughes

2d Lt. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McBerth  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Ch. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 300 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 53, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(563)

11200000

Copyist.

46

## Texas.

*P. A. Hughes*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. G. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

## Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Booster dated Gallatin, Tex.  
Mar 1, 1862

Date of appointment. *Nov 13*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 185

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(643)

Copyright

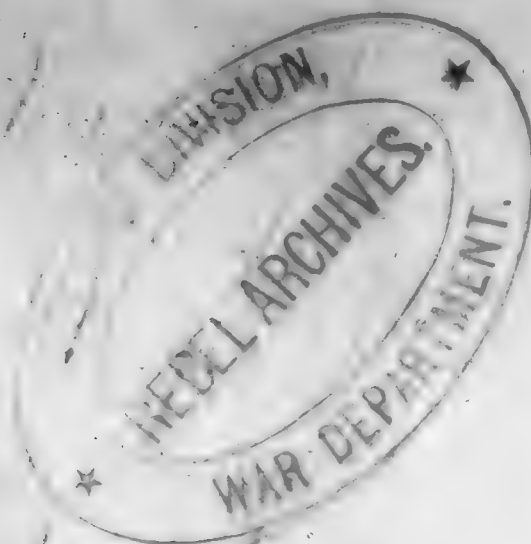
Ad. Gen. Dept. of Texas  
March 28, 1862.

B. A. Hughes

Leur

Hulby Batten  
Tw

Special Orders No. 382.



Head Quarters Capt. Garrison  
Houston March 28<sup>th</sup> 1852  
Special Order No 332

Leave of Absence is  
granted Lieutenant J. B. Hughes of  
1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Battalion for Twenty Days to  
visit from the Hall

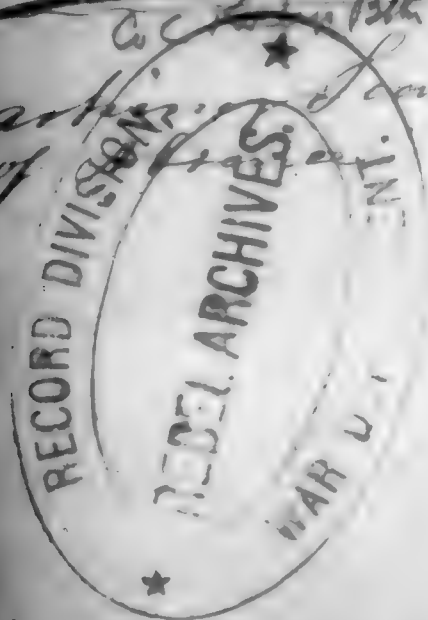
By Order of  
Brig. Genl. J. B. Hughes  
J. B. Hughes, Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Battalion  
J. B. Hughes, Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Battalion

12  
 28  
 31  
 $\frac{31}{102}$   
 60  
 6120

Fort Herbert  
 Mar 27 1862

P. A. Houghton

Acting Secy  
 of



Approved  
 for seven days  
 with permission  
 to apply to dish  
 No. 3-10 for  
 an extension of  
 this time

Wilson  
 Secy of War  
 War Dept

Fort Herbert March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

The undersigned gave  
petition for leave of absence in Company C, 11th  
Battalion, C.S.A., would respectfully Repre-  
sent that his father is very ill which  
renders him entirely unable to attend to  
his business, he further represents that all  
of his near relations are in the Army;  
for which reason petitioner asks leave  
of absence for the term of twenty days  
in order to make some arrangements for  
his father's relief.

D. S. Hough

The undersigned would  
respectfully ask that  
the above petition be granted.

W. M. Whitehead  
Capt Co C, 11th Bat

Hughes. G. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522729	20
2	2829	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*H*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*M. H. Hughes*

*Priv.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alexander Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(656)

*J. W. McDade*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. H. Hughes*  
(Pri.) (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Fort Fisher*.

By whom *W. H. Hughes*.

Period *1000*.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 10, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

105  
Ingraham H

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573047	20
2	3804	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. Higginson*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1861*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *May 1862*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*I*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Ingraham*

*Pri*, Co. *B*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra Duty*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 53, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(316)

*J. S. Brown*

Copyist.

Jacobs E. P.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523133
2	3266
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. P. Jacob*

*Pri* } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52. Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. C. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*E. A. Jacobs*

Pri. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186

Where *W. W. Whitehead*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *140* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Died Feb. 25,*  
*1862.*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861; and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist



E. P. Jacobus

C. C. Kirby 3<sup>rd</sup> Bar

Texas Inf



SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Colman Davis

Dutton

717  
*Jeffries W.*

Co. *2*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522413</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. Jeffries*

*Pri* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *West Robert*

*(Apr 25, 1862)*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12, 186*

Where *Acadia B.*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *And Dec 22, 1862.*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 142 Hqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Jeffries

C. A. Kerley 3 Bath

Twp. 24

Received

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Colman & Levy

Butlers

John T.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57522845
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*121*  
*100*  
Capt. J. W. McBade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*21st Feb.*

*1862*

Muster-out to date

*1862*

, 1862.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1862*

, 1862.

Where

*1862*

By whom

*1862*

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

Johnson J. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31582844  
2 3307  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J* | **3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*And* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Book 26*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

*Dec 1*

, 186

Where

*Dec 1*

By whom

*W. H. H. H.*

Period

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(662)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos. 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*  
*Pvt., Co. A*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Present again Feb 20*  
*of Capt.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 51 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

200  
Johnson M

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	515231314	20
2	5221	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. Johnson*

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. W. Whitehead*  
Pri. *W. W. Whitehead's Company,*  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Memphs*.

By whom *J. W. Whitehead*.

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *140.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Galley John

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522-84  
2 2842  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*John Kelley*

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alexander Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(665)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Proc. Kelly*  
Pri. { Capt. J. W. McLade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1861.

Where *Kirby's*

By whom *J. W. McLade*

Period *6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 546, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently existed in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. W. McLade*  
Copyist.

268  
Gally, J. N.  
Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522841  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*J. H. Jones*  
Pre. (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Sept 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12, 1861*

Where *Tex. Co.*

By whom *J. H. Jones*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 52. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 13, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

James Abner

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522460  
2 9074  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J.* | **3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Whitner James*

*Pre* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cincinnati Dayton*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d name known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No. 128 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(222)

*J. P. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. James*

*Pr* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Mont. Robert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis*

By whom

*St. Louis*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No 563 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(883)

*J. J. ...*

Copyist.

James E. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50522843

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. H. Jones*

*Pr* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 1861.

Where *Victoria B.*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

*J. J. ...*  
Copyright.

James S. K

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3022459
2	3048
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*S. R. Jones*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pickinson Bayou*

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:.....

(655)

*J. A. Jones*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Finney* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Belcher*  
*Apr 15*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Port Belcher*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(463)

Copyist.

Joy Isaac

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522840	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Alonzo Jay*  
Pri. Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *Victoria B.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion, known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by act of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 66, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book marks:

(663)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.

267  
Kavanaugh Charles P.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52522689	20
2	2765	21
3	3288	22
4	2676	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

A

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. J. McRanough*  
*2nd Lt.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lickinson Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
 The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(655)

*J. J. McRanough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. J. Kiermough*  
*2 Lt.* } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McRobert*  
*Apr 15*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Pickinson Bayou*

By whom *W. H. B. B. B.*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. H. Kirbaugh*  
*Co. C, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 51, House Rep. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered into service on April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, House Rep. of Texas dated April 13, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(644)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Chas. T. Harranagh*  
2<sup>d</sup> Supt., Co. A. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Oct 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 B. Kirby Bath Tex  
Chas F. Karasavage  
2 G. Kirby Bath

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Not dated, 186

Date of arrival Dec 6, 186

Post or station Dickinson Barr

Where found whilst in Galveston

Trenton

General remarks: Throat  
burn

Book mark:

46724

(64)

4648

Copyist.

C. T. Kavanagh

Lieut. Co. A

Kubys Battery

James M. Smith  
Department of Texas

Houston, Tex. 10. 1852.

Specimen

N<sup>o</sup> 150.

State of Texas for the day is granted  
to the State of Texas of the  
Baltimore.

At the expiration of the term  
will report the day and the day.

By the

J. M. Smith  
James M. Smith  
M. M. Smith

Chas T Kavanagh

Levin Co H Kibbys Bltn  
Tex

Galveston Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj. Samuel B. Harris

A. A. C.

Mil. Dep. of Texas

Sir,

I have the honor to address you relative to my leave of absence which was kindly granted on the 10<sup>th</sup> Inst. for 30 days.

After receiving my furlough I met some of the members of Terry's Regiment just returned, who informed me that my brother was much better - a change for the better taking place, he was supposed to be out of danger. Preferring after this, to return to my post. I persuaded his mother then to decline going, and returned immediately to my company and reported for duty.

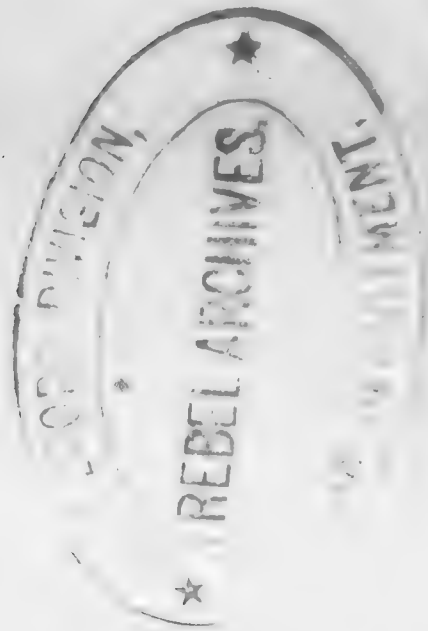
Very Respectfully  
Chas. J. Harawaugh  
2nd Lt. Comp. H.  
Kirby's Battalion

Houston

Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

St. C. J. Kavanagh

asking for 30 days  
leave of absence



Houston Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj Samuel Bayler Harris  
Atty Genl  
Rep of Texas

I have  
the honor to apply for leave of ab-  
sence for 30 days for the following  
reasons. I have a brother in law a  
member of Terry's Regiment, who  
has been confined with typhoid fe-  
ver in Nashville Tenn for some 2  
months. - he was alive at last account  
from him, - sent a special messenger  
to his widowed mother to visit him as  
soon as possible. his mother is in this  
city ready to leave on the first  
train. has no male relative in  
this state. to accompany her there

or to affect her in any way, except  
myself. - It was thought by my  
brother's physician that if his mother  
reached there in time, it would  
probably revive him. - though dan-  
gerously ill there was hope to the  
last in this fever. - It is only my  
desire to accompany her to his  
bedside - and return to my du-  
ties. - & to see her there as soon  
as possible - when in such an ag-  
onizing situation as she is now  
in.

Approved, Respectfully -

J. E. Kirby, } Chal. T. Kavanaugh  
Maj. Comdg. } 2nd Lieut. In  
Kirby Battalion Company H.  
Gulart, Ind. Co. H. Kirby Battalion

Write nothing above this line

Chas J Kavanagh

Chas C A

Hulby's Bait 12 27

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
C. J. K. 11 28

14.



267  
Kelly J N

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522851  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. M. A. 1861  
Pri. (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirtz's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Robert  
Apr 15, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom J. M. A.

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full in late of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirtz's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Kelly W. C.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522851

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. C. Kelly*

Pri. Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Belvoir*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *Major Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(1862)

Copyist.

210  
Kemp F M

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523135	20
2	3220	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. M. Kemp*

*Pri.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hampstead*  
*Nov 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 144 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. A. Brown*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*P. M. V. Camp*

*Pri* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. L. Spence*

Period *6 mos*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(463)

*J. L. Spence*

Copyist.

Kemper E. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2522845

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



“(Confederate.)”

*A.*

**3 Battalion.**

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*E. H. Nimper*

*Pri.* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
(Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

*Mar 25, 1862.*

Where

*Vicksburg*

By whom

*May Kirby*

Period

*6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 142, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(663)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Kennedy A. J.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522849

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*U. J. McInerney*

*Pre* Capt. J. W. McInerney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Port Mchell*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 14*, 1861.

Where

*Port Mchell*

By whom

*Wm. Kirby*

Period

*6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(663)

*Wm. Kirby*

Copyist.

547  
Herr Isaac N.

Co. <sup>A</sup><sub>F. H.</sub>, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52522735	20
2	2682	21
3	3284	22
4	2662	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Isaac N. Kerr

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Winning Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(655)

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. N. Kirk*

*Asst. Surg.* Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 1861 to Apr 24, 1862.*

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ..

Station *Fort Sherman*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(6486)

*J. N. Kirk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. N. K.*  
*Surgn., Co., K. 5th Bat'n Texas Vols.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as K. 5th) Hqs. Co., Texas Vols., was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was transferred to the 1st Div., 2d  
by S. O. No. 54, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 20, 1862.  
of the men are found to have subsequently transferred to various  
Texas organizations.

(644) *J. Brown* (copyist.)

(Confederate.)

*A*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Joseph H. Kerr*

*Surgeon*, Co. .... Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*

*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment. *J. H. Kerr*, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 53 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*J. H. Kerr*

Copyist.



Kessler John

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57522731
2	2846
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

John Kessler

Priv., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou  
Oct. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*James H. Hester*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKurt*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Alexia Id.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion (known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*James H. Hester*  
Copies.

Kirby Frank J. S.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56522234	20
2	1846	21
3	3318	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Frank J. Kirby*

*Pr.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nixonson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No 548 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(555)

*J. J. Kirby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*X*  
*A. J. Kirby*

*Prin* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McLean*  
*Apr 15*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Fort McLean*.

By whom *M. J. Nichols*.

Period *1 year*.

Notes: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(9083)

*J. L. Nichols*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*F. Kirby*

*Phin.*, Co. *C*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent on sick leave until well.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Kirby J. E.

Co. 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522679
2	3284
3	2111
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

A

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. C. Kirby  
Major, Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20, 1861 to Apr 24, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Oct 20, 1861.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Fort McVitt

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 342, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 13, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(5436)

J. C. Kirby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. C. May*

*May*, Co., Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Company*

Remarks:

*Was not on detached service.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3rd Battalion of the 1st Texas Volunteers was raised by act of the Legislature of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 140, H. 10, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(644)

*J. P. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*A*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. C. Kirby*  
Major, Co. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *20 Oct*, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186 .

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(648)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H Kirby Bate*

*J E Kirby*

*Surj Comdr Kirby Batten*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*

, 186

Date of arrival

*Feb 17*

, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

*General*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K. 1* *Kearney's Battery* *1st*

*J. E. Kearney*  
*1st* *Kearney's Battery*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*Nov 22*, 186

Date of arrival *Nov 22*, 186

Post or station *San Antonio*

Where found whilst in Galveston *Texas*

*P. O. Abbott*

General remarks: *on business*  
*at San Antonio*

Book mark:

(674)

4648

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H Kirby Batt*

*J & Kirby*  
*may Kirby Batt*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186

Date of arrival *Dec 31*, 186

Post or station *Dickinson*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington House*

General remarks: *Return of*  
*12*

Book mark:

*70111*

(654)

4648

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Battn. | Tex.

J. E. Kirby  
Mag. 3 Inf. Battn. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } , 186 .  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor .

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 206

D. S. Blackwell

(22)

0764

Copyist.

No. 32.

No. 32 / ABSTRACT G. / Qr. 1862

*Private Horses*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *J. E. Kirby*, 1862

Issued *March*, 1862



NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

C. S. Army, for

91

days, commencing the

24

of March

1862

and ending on the

31

of

March

1862, at

Galveston

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
March 31	3			3	31	93	9			7	7	887			651	651	

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

887

651 651

I CERTIFY, on Oath, that the above Requisition is correct and true, and that I have taken care to see that the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has been received for the full period of time specified.

*J. S. King*

Commanding.

RECEIVED

Galveston, Texas, 31 March 1862

1862

of

March

1862

Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. A.

Eight Hundred and Twenty-five pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats, five

Thousand and fifty one

pounds of hay, and

five hundred and fifty one

pounds of fodder in full

of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. S. King*  
Major, Commanding  
2nd Cavalry Battalion

No. 100

N. 22 Abstract G 1 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of *May & E. Kirby*  
*February* 1862

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses in the service of

*E. Kirby* of *Galveston Texas* for *28*  
days commencing on the *1st* of *February*, 1862, and ending on the *28th*  
of *February*, 1862.

ALLOWANCE FOR					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
DATE	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1862									
	22	12	14		1008		117		

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for

Received at *Galveston Texas* the *1st* of *Feb* 1862  
by *Capt John D. Sellers* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
*One Thousand & Eight* pounds of corn,  
*Eleven hundred & Seventy Six* pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and  
pounds of fodder, in  
full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED OFFICERS

Write name above this line.

J. B. Kirby

Majors

Kirby's Battery Tex. Inf.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
J. B. KIRBY  
TEXAS

26

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. Kirby

Major Kirby's Battalion 7th Inf.

Am 153  
July 4.      Montreal      Ch. 2-14-41-120.  
129

N<sup>o</sup> 30

N<sup>o</sup> 29 Abol. E. 1812 62

Ma. J. E. Kirby

At March 1862

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for Maj. J. C. King Company  
~~1st Regiment of~~ Commanding, Battalion Infantry  
 for the month of March 1862.

STATION.	CAPTAIN	SUBJECTS	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS AND PRIVATES	LAUNDRESS AND SERVANTS	TOTAL	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH IN CURRENCY.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.		COAL.			
							CUBIC FEET	TONS	SHORT TONS	BUCKETS	PICTURE.	
						9						
TOTAL												

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. C. King  
 Maj. Commanding Battalion

RECEIVED. Subsistence Department 1862, of Prof. Gellers A. Q. M.

of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, U. S. A. Commanding, Three cords.

Artes of wood, and of coal in full of the above requisition.

J. C. King  
 Maj. Commanding Company  
King's Battalion

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 29.

No. 16 ABSTRACT F. 17<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Comptroller

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1862

Issued J. Thompson 1862



No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

*Major - J. E. Keely*

Regiment of

Month of

*February 1862*

STATION	Major	UNRECORDED	UNRECORDED	UNRECORDED	TOTAL	TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
						WOOD	COAL	
<i>Galveston</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>34</i>		

*21*

*Galveston 1st February 1862*  
*William* *Capt Jno*

Approved of Comptroller

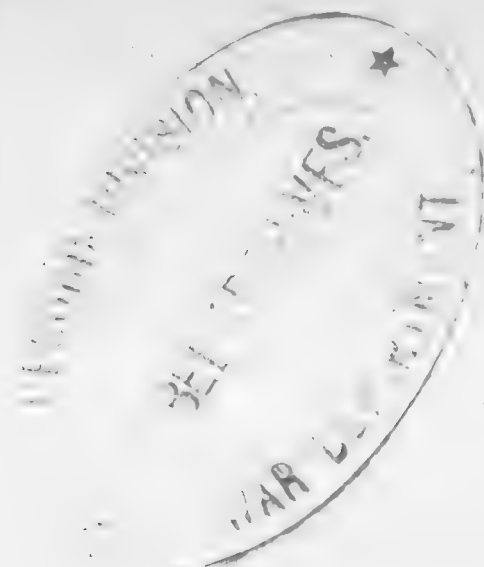
✓

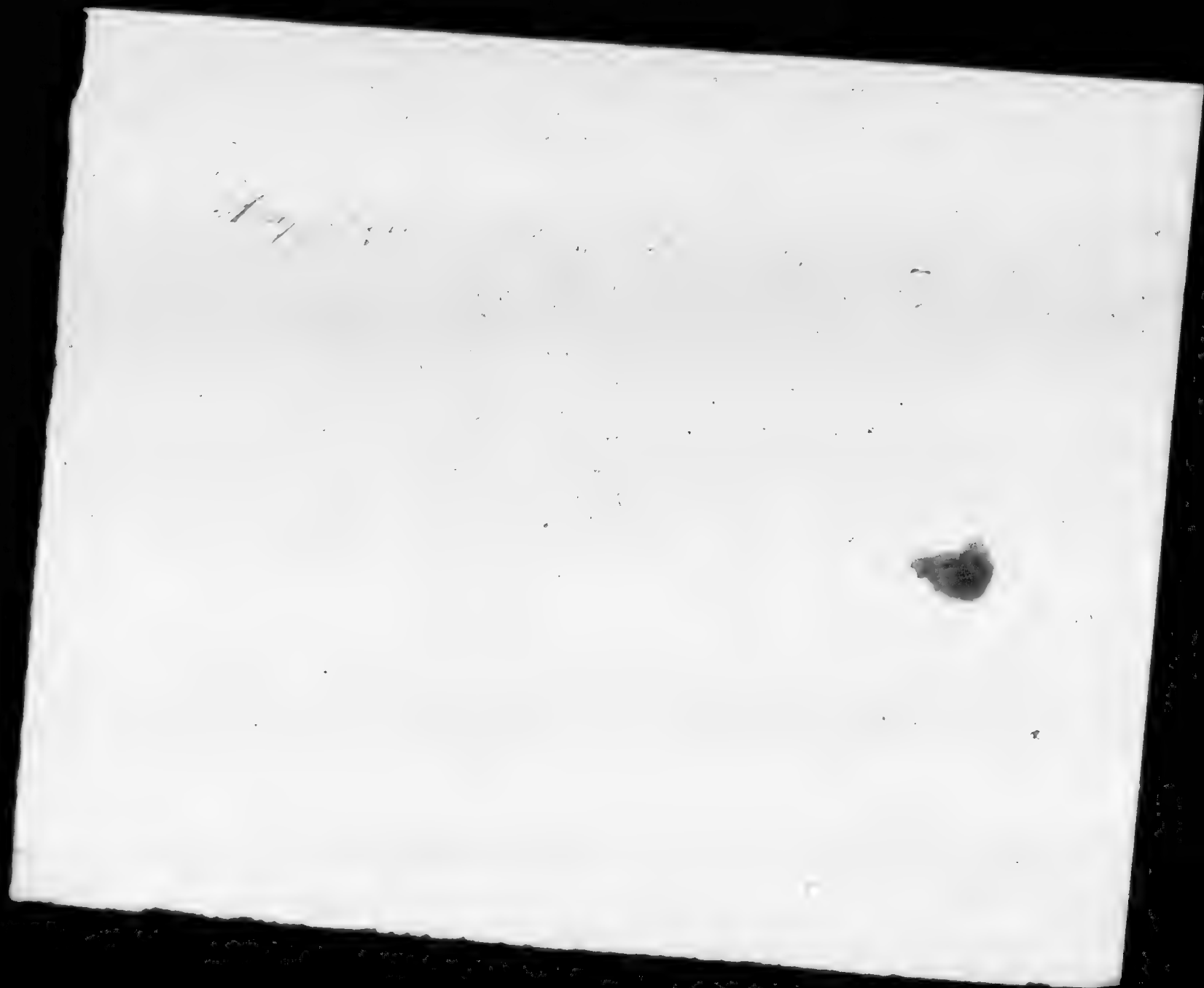
Yamston July 6 1862

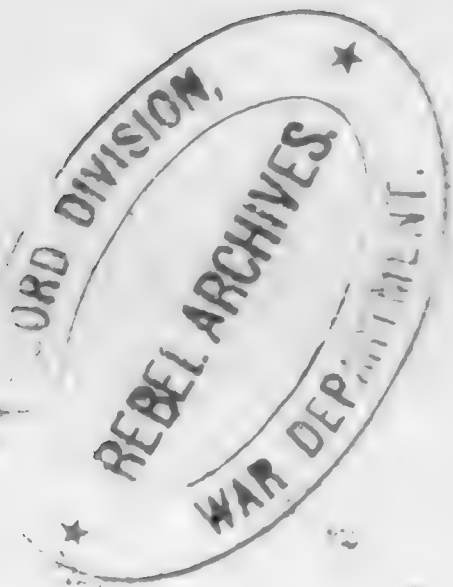
Max L. C. Niles

---

Relative to Paper from  
from this office







copy to, ...  
...  
Jan 25/62

copy to ...

... that ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...

12/11/12  
12/11/12

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the  
of the same, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]

May. Conady

11 May J. E. Kirby

Path of office



Ways

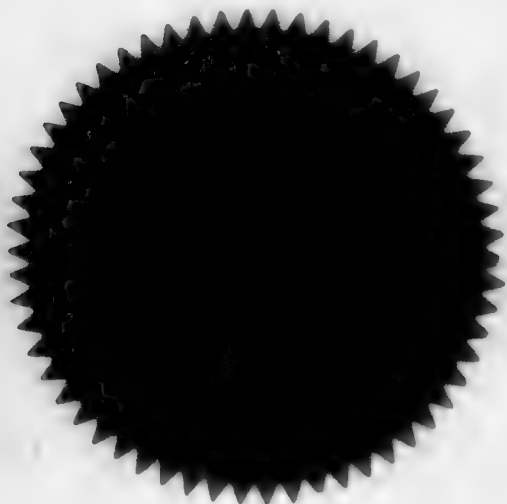
J. E. Kirby

# OATH.

*I, J. L. [unclear] do solemnly swear  
that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience  
to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly  
and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the or-  
ders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of [unclear]  
A. D. 1861, before me.*

*[Signature]  
[Signature]*





Houston - May 19th 1862

Major J. C. Kirby

Artillery leave of absence  
for seven days



May Samuel Boyer Davis A. A. Gen  
Sir-

Being so very  
much indisposed as to be entirely  
incapacitated for business of any kind.  
and being excused by the Gen. Court  
Martial from farther service if agree-  
able to the Comdg. Gen. I hope my  
petition may be favourably received  
and leave of absence for some days be  
granted. With much respect

I remain your of W. &c.

J. B. Kirby

Major Comdg.

1st Regt, Battalion

Gen. Mil. Dist.

Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col Kirby's report  
for Blanks  
J E Kirby  
Major



- 3 General Orders No 14  
 4 General Orders No 14  
 12 Muster and Pay Rolls  
 4 Muster Rolls  
 4 H. Bank Receipts  
 9 Certificate of Disability  
 12 Final Statements  
 18 17 Company Monthly Returns  
 3 Company Morning Reports  
 1 Regimental Monthly Returns  
 1 Regimental Morning Reports  
 1 Quarterly Return of Unrec'd Orders  
 1 Muster and Pay of Unit and Staff  
 1 Muster and Pay of Unit

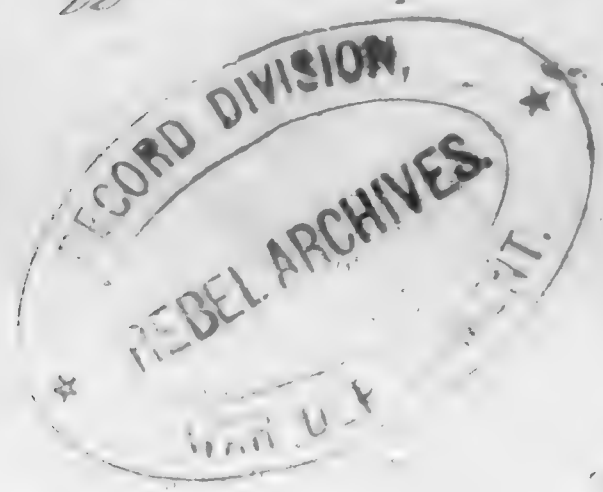
Account of the same sent from Major  
 Thomas to the Adjutant General  
 Bureau of the Department of War

Very truly  
 Yours,  
 J. H. H.

- Received the above list from Major Samuel  
Kaye, Secy. Assistant Adjutant General  
of the Department of Texas

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

1861-  
 May: J. E. Kirby -  
 Dickinson Bay  
 October 30th  
 wishing to be ap-  
 pointed Mastering  
 Officer



... Bay  
 Oct 30th 1861  
 Sub, R. Q. Webb  
 Salveston

Quincy

If not in-  
 compatible with the regulation  
 of the ... please give  
 me the ... to ... in  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...

and ...  
 ...  
 May ...

D. C. W. M.  
Wm. D. W. M.  
Hand, Miss. Dept. of Justice  
D. C. W. M.  
Wm. D. W. M.

1

J. E. Kirby  
Major Texas Vols

REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION.  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st Regt. of Colored Troops, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

2. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

3. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

4. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

5. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

6. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

7. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

8. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

9. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

10. In answer to your inquiry, I have to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.



J. E. Kirby  
Captain Knoxville



217  
*Kirby. R. G. S.*

Co. A , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kirby Frank. G. S.*

Lahn A

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522858  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*A. L. Latham*

*Private* } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Robert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No. 52, Hqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 248, Hqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Lahn <sup>219</sup> T

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522359  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1881-2.)

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Huron*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date: Apr 24, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When . . . . ., 186

Where *North Bay*

By whom *Mary Kirby*  
Period *6 May*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers  
The 3d (also known as Kistner's)

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 546, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(53)

Copyist.

Lamb James

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052273	20
2	2914	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

James Linn

Appears on 2d, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated December 30, 1861  
 Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 186/

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Where . . . . ., 186

By whom.

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

• This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's Band) was raised by authorized

The 2d Battalion, 3d Cavalry, known as Company A, 2d Battalion  
 raised by authority of S. O. No. 2, Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
 October 2, 1900, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1902,  
 by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 24, 1902.  
 of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
 Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

Book mark:

(555)

Copyright

*L*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. P. Kirby*

*Pri*

(Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186

Where *At Fort B.*

By whom *W. J. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *At Fort B., 1861.*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. In S. O. No 144 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

J. W. Lamb

C. A. Kirby 3 Bats

Tue. 2/2

S. J. P. F. F. F. F. F.

Colman & Levy

Lard A

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3052	2961	20
2		3050	21
3		3325	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Irkinson Bayou*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Rich Hill*

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Nov 1*, 1862

Where *Mo. & La.*

By whom *Th. S. Finney*

Period *1 mo.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.  
Remarks: *Must have been*

\* This company was also known as Company H, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 148 Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. S. Sord*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Kirby's Batt'n. Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Men with leave 26-27-1862 14 days.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's Battalion) Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 58, Hqs. Dep't. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dep't. of Texas dated April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

*J. S. Brown*

Laremore G. W.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523052
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*G. M. Lammie*  
Pres. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 186 .

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. A. King*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Account with leave.*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 563, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laremore M

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522855	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Waller's Regt Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

*S*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*No. Lawrence*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Mchert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *At Austin*

By whom *Maj Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 12, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(522)

Copyist.

Larremore L.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57523311  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

## Texas.

**Appears on**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date . . . . . 186 . . . . .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Plum - 2000000  
rough with red.

The 3d (also known as Kirt's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 58 Hdqrs Dep't of Texas dated October 22, 1902, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1903, by S O No 548 Hdqrs Dep't of Texas dated April 19, 1903. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Lawrence W. L.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023053	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L'

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. L. Sumner

Pre. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 25, 1861.

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1862.

Where Dickinson Bayou.

By whom Maj. Kirby.

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

Lea J. M.

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523131	20	
2	3222	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Lee*

*Private*, Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* ; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(665)

*J. B. Rauter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. M. Lee

Pri. } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. Lee

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 125.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was named by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. M. Lee

Copyist.

✓ Leard W. A.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57523137	20
2	8102	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*  
**Confederate**  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mo., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. A. Heard*  
**Company** **Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.  
Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

186

100 ; equipments \$

100

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(66)

*J. H. ...* *Copy*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. A. Seard*  
Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Herzfeldt*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

f'

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Lead*

*Blk Smith* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 13*, 1862.

Where *Mem. ph. d. d.*

By whom *T. J. p. d. d.*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150*

Note Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
This company (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of its men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Beats mark:

(1862)

*J. H. Lead*

Copyist.

Lee G. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52525860	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L (Confederate.)  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.) Texas.

G. H. Lee

Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McIntosh  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Wm. Kirby

Period 1 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:



*Lee. J. M.*

Co. *C* , **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Lee. J. M.*

Lester Hiram

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052-2740	20
2	2915	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*S*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Hiram Foster*

*Pres.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10th 1861*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(215)

*121 0 0000*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

*L*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. H. Kirby*  
*Private* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 20 1862*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 1862

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *J. H. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid a full to date of present muster.

Remarks *admitted for 18/1/62.*

*\*See...*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. G. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11-13-1861*

*A. M. Suter*  
*2d Co. 1st Regt.*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*Nov 13*, 186

Date of arrival *Dec 23*, 186

Post or station *Dickinson*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*U. S. Marine Corps*

General remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

(954)

4648

Copyright.

Lester John C.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 2738	20
2	2852	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John G. Lester*  
Private, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Simmons Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 540, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(555)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. C. Foster

Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom J. C. Foster

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 100 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(665)

Copyist.



Lewis, Isaac

Co. 2, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55522741	20
2	2853	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Donna Louis* +

*Pri.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dixons Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where...

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(625)

*J. B. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Isaac Lewis

Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Smith

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Texas B.

By whom W. Nielson

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated December 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(365)

J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

Lewis J. F.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555	20
2	5555	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Wauls Tex Leg

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*J. P. Smith*  
By *Smith* Capt. J. W. McInnis's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Henry Kirby*

Period *1 year.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Co. (C), King's Bn. Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1862*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*7 Days*

The 3d also known as King's Bn. Texas Vols. was raised by authority of S. O. No. 10, 1861, and it was re-organized by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Little H N

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 2062	20
2	3051	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. M. Little*

*Pres.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(665)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.



Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*He is still*  
On Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Oct 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*, 1861

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. M. Finney*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Fed. date of present muster.

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Muster-roll of Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1863. Many of the men are known to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(663)

Copyist.

Loby J

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522, 854	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Y* *1st Regt*  
*Pr.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Moberk*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *1st Regt B.*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 348, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. P. ...*  
Copies.

Loggins J. T.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522856	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
*Private* } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McK*

*Apr. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 1861.

Where *Richm B.*

By whom *Thos. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(563)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

Loggins L. L.

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*O. Sergeant / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522600</i>	20
2	<i>2766</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *12*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L

L. L. Loggins

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
by S. O. No. 648 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. G. ... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. L. Leggett

1<sup>st</sup> Surg. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 11 1862  
Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861

Where Anderson Bayou

By whom St. Michael

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 56, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.



Loggins R. J.

Co. 2, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522857	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2)

Texas.

*R. J. Higgins*  
Appears on { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
*Apr 17*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *None: Paid in full to date of present muster.*  
*Sick*

• This company was also known as Company A. 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hqs. Dep. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 444 Hqs. Dep. of Texas dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. J. Higgins* (copy)

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*R. M. Laggins*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Sept 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 17, 186 .*

Where

*At Kirby's*

By whom

*Wm. Kirby*

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*Discharged Sick*

\* This company was also known as Company A. 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.

(243)

*Louis. Isaac*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Lewis. Isaac*

✓ Ludlow L. H. Jr.

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57523145	20
2	3224	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*L*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*L. H. Ludlow, Junior*  
*Priv.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: . . . . .

(646)

*J. O. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*L. H. Bidlow, Jr.*

*Priv.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Tex. Militia*

By whom *L. H. Bidlow, Jr.*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid to full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 563, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

Ludlow L. V. Dr

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5223161
2	5223
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

L

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. M. Lullow, Sen.

Private, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chempstead  
Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. W. Whitehead*  
Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. W. Whitehead*

Period *1862*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(985)

*J. P. ...*  
Copyist.

Madden. J. K.

Co. C , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Madden. J. K.

243  
Maddox, W. D.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5523128</i>	20
2	<i>3157</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

473  
M

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. L. Muddox

1<sup>st</sup> Corp. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead  
Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... , 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated  
October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 546, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(186)

J. J. D. D. D.

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. A. Muddox*

*1 Corp.*, Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Gilbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. B. Spence*

Period *6 mos*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *175* 100

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 600, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. B. Spence*

Copyist.

544  
Mahaffey H. A.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55523138  
2 3141  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

711

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

711 (1) *Whitehead*

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Dec. 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Anderson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*William W. Whitehead*  
*Angler* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 25*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861

Where *Shreveport*

By whom *W. W. Whitehead*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

Copyist.

2441  
Manning J. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57522642	20
2	2572	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. H. McCombie*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brg., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Anderson Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(226)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Manning*  
(Pri.) { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Republic*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where *Port Republic*

By whom *Pt. Republic*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Chas. A. Smith*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. M. Manning*  
Copyist.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Edward F. Wittsell", is written over the typed name.

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

AGAW-01/mf

17 March 1953

Mrs. Don Blair  
2915 21st Street  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Mrs. Blair:

This is in reply to your letter of 2 February 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one J. W. Manning, name not found as John W. Manning, sergeant and private, Captain J. W. McDade's Company, Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers, Confederate States Army, was mustered in 20 October 1861 at Dickinson Bayou. His name last appears on the company muster-out roll dated Fort Hebert, 25 April 1862, which shows that he was absent sick.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. MURKIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

Matchett J. W.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5522873	20
2	3307	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. A. Walcott*

*Pr.* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 1* *1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *W. A. Walcott*

Period *1 yr*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. A. Matchett*  
Private, Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. A. Matchett Feb. 27. 1862.*

The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

241  
Mayer. J. F.

Co. B , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayer. J. F.

*Mayo. S.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mayo. S.*

Mayho A. E.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51522407	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Mr. H. Mayhew*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort McKim*

*Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 31*

, 186

Where

*Victoria B.*

By whom

*Maj. Kirby*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*Disability March 15, 1862.*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

(662)

Copyist.

Mayo, William H

Pvt, Co. A

Kirbys Bn

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.326

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Mch 18/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Mayo S

Co. *a*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>552287</i>	20
2	<i>3247</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. Mayo*  
Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Worth*  
*Apr 20*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. Mayo*

Period *10*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 545, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(261)

*J. Mayo*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Hays*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, Kirby's Batt'n. Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 546, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Mays T. F.

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50522465*  
2 *5050*  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *15*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Co. 3, 17 Texas Inftry*

(Confederate.)

716

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. May*  
Pri... { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Alexander Bayou*

*Jan 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(664)

*J. H. May*  
C. H. H.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*M. J. Mayes*

*Pres.* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort McKerr*

*Apr. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. Sparks*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Liberal & detached*  
*service*

*Liberal & detached*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. J. ...*

Copyist.

*McColgan, George*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*McColgan George*

McColgin George

Co. A, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522870	20
2	7749	21
3	3296	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

George McEolgan

Pri., Capt. J. W. McIvade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*G. McCalister*

*Private* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Webster*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Sierra*

By whom *J. McCalister*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No. 523, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. McCalister*

(Copyist.)



3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

Texa  
McKee  
appears on

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Report  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1-4-3

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as K  
raised by author... S. O. N. P. H. ... Texas V... was  
October 21, 1961, there was no... of Texas dated  
by 80 No 548. Ho... Dept of Texas dated Apr 21, 1962. Mary  
of the men are found to have since... created in various  
Texas organizations

(64)

Copyright

No. 391

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

McGregor Holden

Done at ... Coosdoe ... Karl's Bott. ... Coy  
this 27th day of June, 1865.  
Calosada Ce Dy

McGregor Holden

McClade J. C.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
*5 reg* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 26*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186

Where *Lieutenant Kirby*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Roll in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

*J. W. McDade*  
(603) Copyist.

AGAW-OY/sjr

7 November 1951

Mrs. Mildred Ogg Fisher  
4006 Essex Lane  
Houston 6, Texas

Dear Mrs. Fisher:

Reference is made to your letter of 22 October 1951, herewith returned.

Due to the number of requests for Confederate States Army records, it has been found necessary to limit the number of records furnished to any one applicant.

The records show that J. G. [redacted] was not found as Jacob Cobb McDade, a sergeant of [redacted] J. W. McDade's Company, which subsequently became Company A, [redacted] Battalion Texas Volunteers, Confederate States Army, enlisted 8 November 1861, at Dickinson Bayou, (Texas), and was mustered out of service 24 April 1862, with the [redacted].

The records also show that J. G. [redacted], a 1st Sergeant of Captain W. A. McDade's Company, which subsequently became Company C, Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 3 May 1862, at [redacted], Texas. The company muster roll for 31 January [redacted] 29 February 1864, latest on file, shows him "Absent on detail since Feb. 15th, 1864." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

K. B. [redacted]  
Major General, USA  
Acting The Adjutant General

2 Incls

McDade J. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525686	20
2	5762	21
3	3285	22
4	566	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J W McDade*  
**Capt.**, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Minister Bayre*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52. Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548. Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

*J. C. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861

Where *Discipline Bayou*

By whom *L. H. Nichols*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently existed in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. W. McDade*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

*214* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John A. Kirby*  
Capt., Co. C, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Vols. was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hays' Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hays' Dept. of Texas dated April 23, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(644)

*John A. Kirby*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. H. McNamee*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *A* Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Oct 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*31st* Kirby *31st* *1st* *1st*

*J. M. McDade*

*1st Kirby Battalion*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*

, 186

Date of arrival

*Nov 22*

, 186

Post or station

*Seaside*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Seaside*

General remarks:

*on business*

*at San Antonio*

Book : mark :

*45*

(52071)

4048

Copyright.

McDade, J. W.

Kirby's Battery,

3rd Battn., Texas Vols.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Capt., Comdg.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

E. P. Petty,

Lt., Adjt., Kirby's Battn.

*War, 17/1863.*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

[No. 38.]

No. *74* Abstract I. *1862* Qr. 1862

*Capt J W M Gade*  
STATIONERY.

Issued to *Samuel* 1862

*3 Batts Fed*

No. 38. — (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

REQUISITION for STATIONERY, for *Capt J W M Dade's Co*  
 stationed at *Galveston, Texas*, for the *Quarter*  
 Commencing on the *1st* of *January* 1862, and ending on the *31st* of  
*March* 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Number of Envelopes	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Office Tape	Pieces of Ink Powder	Penholders	Company Books
2	3	20			1	1	2	4

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED of *Capt J W M Dade's Co* on the *31st* of *January*  
 of *Capt J W M Dade's Co* Quartermaster *Two*  
 quires of letter paper, *Three* quires of foolscap paper, *Fifty* of envelope paper,  
*Twenty* ounces of wafers, *One* ounces of sealing wax,  
*One* pieces of tape, *One* papers of ink powder, *Two* penholders  
*Four Company Books* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J W M Dade*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st*

McDade. W. A

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDade. William

McClade William

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52522746	20
2	2867	21
3	3293	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*McC*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. A. McDade*

*Pri.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Vicksburg Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(665)

*J. L. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7118

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. A. W. A. W.

Pri. (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom J. W. McDade

Period 6 months

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. W. McDade

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. M. Wade*

*McC*, Co. C, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

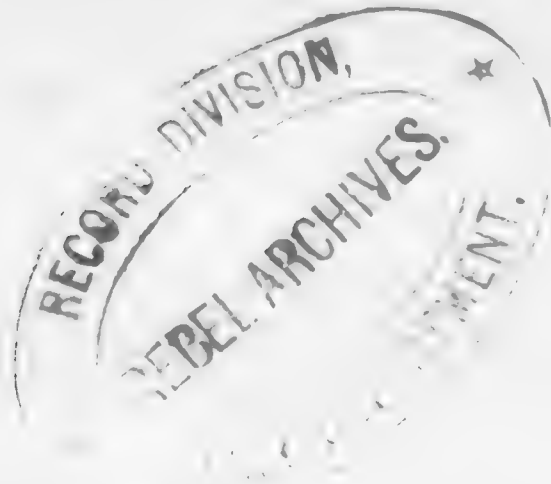
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 27, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

*J. L. ...*

Mr. [unclear]

asked for an Institute  
in [unclear]

Mr. [unclear] 10/11/11



Yours truly, Herbert

Dear Sir,

I am glad that a more uniform system  
of drilling men can be kept up by having  
the different Companies of The Battalion  
drilled by an experienced officer but  
recently from instructed drill service  
and I am a young gentleman in  
Capt. J. W. McShades Company who is  
well qualified to discharge such  
duties. ~~And it is~~ not incompatible with  
regulations I would be pleased to  
have been appointed to that position.  
His name is Mr. A. McDade -

Respectfully, Lieut. Col. W. P. Rodgers

And Capt. J. P. Austin & Powers

Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861.

J. H. Kirby Maj.

Private Mr. McDade has been  
known by me for some time  
and I have known him as a good family  
man and well educated & I have  
been told of some of his officers that  
he is a good soldier.

Respectfully  
W. P. Rodgers  
Lieut. Col.

257  
McDonald Alex

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 2742	20
2	2862	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | **3 Battalion.** | **Texas.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*Wm. McAdams*

*Pri*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pickinson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(246)

*J. R. ...*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*McA. McDavid*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d was known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.



259  
McDonald T. J.

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57522928	20
2	2995	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. J. McDonald*

*H. Serp* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 546, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:** .....

(555)

*J. J. McDonald*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

710

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. H. M. "Conrad"  
3. Sept. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert  
Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. L. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, M Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

McGee George W.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522743	20
2	2864	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*George H. McLee*

*Private*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November* *Hayden*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(618)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M. E.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*G. H. McGuire*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Robert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Nichols*

Period *1 mo.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 242, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(43)

*J. H. Nichols*

Copyist.

261  
McLee Thomas

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50322863

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.) Texas.

*Mos. McGee*  
Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Hickok*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Alexia*

By whom *Capt. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. M. M.*  
Copied.



McClown H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522466	20
2	3057	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also Maule's Coy Legion

(Confederate.)

Book

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

No. *112* *Nelson*

Pr. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *112 Nelson Bayou*  
*June 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 42, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 144 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1861)

*112 Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*2nd*  
*Wm. A. ...*  
*Pres.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKnight*  
*April 25*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *April 25*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *1 mo.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

263  
McKeown W.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57522968	20	
2	37058	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Wain's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

*M. C.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*2d Mexican*  
*Pri.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 19, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 2, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*1110*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*1110*

*Pr.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*2*.

*Apr 25*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Chambersburg*.

By whom *J. S. Spencer*.

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(503)

*J. S. Spencer*

Copyist.

McKown. H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKown. H.

McLern. W

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLern. W.



*McLester Harvey*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Jr 2 Lieut* | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55622951</i>	20
2	<i>2991</i>	21
3	<i>3291</i>	22
4	<i>264</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>o</sup>*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. M. L.*

*254 p.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lieutenant Boyce*  
*Jan 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Mc* *Mc* *Sister*

*2d* *St* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKnight*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *Waco*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid to date of present muster.

**Remarks.**

\* This company was also known as Company H, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known to Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22 1861. It was mustered out of service April 24 1862, by S. O. No 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark.**

(668)

*J. D. ...*  
Copyist.

770

(6 Moos, 1861-2.)

## Texas.

H. M. S. S. S.

*L. P., C. B.*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

246

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

151:

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for.**

[illegible]

1044

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Harvey M<sup>c</sup> Lester*  
*2 Lieut., Co. B.* Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Houston, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Dec 1*, 1861.

Date of resignation *1862*.

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 163, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Write nothing above this line

H. McLeater

2nd Co B

Kirby's Battery

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS  
J. H. AS

H.

McMillan A. C.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523144	20
2	3425	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>e</sup>*

**3 Battalion.**  
(3 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*A. C. McMillan*  
Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 561, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(146)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*L. E. McMillan*

*Priv.* (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

*J. G. Brown*

Copyist.

207  
McQueen John

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323102	20
2	3180	21
3	2677	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederated)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*John M. Green*  
*2nd Lieut.*, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November*  
*13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *150.00*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C. 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(456)

*John M. Green*  
Copyist.

M<sup>e</sup>

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Pro. M<sup>e</sup> Green  
2<sup>d</sup> St. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Robert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Hempstead.

By whom St. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 150 00

NOTE. Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* The company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S O No 54, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. J. A. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*John McQueen*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *C*, Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Dec 13*, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(445)

*J. B. ...*

Copyright

Comm. King  
C. C. Kinnon Kinnon  
January 3rd 1862

Attending team of animals  
for recd. John McQueen  
for 1 day by stage C. C. Kinnon  
1.4.62



January 21, 1862  
My dear friend  
I am very sorry to hear of your illness  
and hope you will be able to get well soon  
I am very truly  
Your friend  
J. G. P. O. Robert

Major, 1st Regt. Artillery  
St. Louis, Mo. C.S.A.

J. G. P. O. Robert  
Command - 1st Regt. Texas

The Undersigned 2nd Lieut  
Co C 1st Regt. Texas 1st Infantry Battalion would  
state that he has been confined by a severe attack  
of typhoid fever to his bed for about twenty five  
days. that he is now sick, weak and unable  
to perform any sort of duty whatever. that in  
camp he has not and it seems cannot im-  
prove and he thinks that by a trip to his  
home for a short time say thirty days that  
his health will be recuperated & he be ena-  
bled to resume his position & duties.

As the matter now stands he is an expense

without being of any benefit to the Government  
He submits the Certificate of Assistant  
Surgeon Kerr in behalf of this application

Approved

Respectfully Yours  
John McLean

Head Quarters

Camp. July 11 June 1862

I think it proper that the above application of  
Lieut. John McLean should be granted

J M Furman  
Lieut Capt Comdg  
Kerry Battalion



John McQueen

Leaves-

Kirby Butler.

Texas

WAR DEPARTMENT.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

MISSION,

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, in cursive script.

204  
Meadows J. A.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51523140	20
2	3227	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. A. McCardene*  
Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hamstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 546, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(666)

*J. G. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*7th*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. A. Meadows*

*Pr.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *York Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. Brown*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(663)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Mearing H. C.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	512 & 147
2	3230
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. A. Neannen

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 90 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Tron Co (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. C. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. C. No 443, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1864)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. C. Mearns*

*Pri* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov 13*, 186 .

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *J. A. Mearns*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *11* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *\* On roll in present*  
*Heavily wounded.*

*\* On roll in present*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 15, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(663)

*J. A. Mearns*

Copyist.



Meddlin J R

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51523139  
2 3226  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*M.*  
*J. A. Meddin*

*Pri.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *45* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 25, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 544, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(186)

*J. A. Meddin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. A. Madden*  
Pres. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 561, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(063)

*J. A. Madden*

Copyist.

Weeks J. F.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5752360
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

911

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Wm. Kirby*.

Period *6 mos.*.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. Finney*  
Copyist.

Meeks A H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50523061  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

95

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

H. H. Munn

Private { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hancock  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: One with leave.

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. H. Munn

Copyist.

374  
Weeks H J

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523064	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

116

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Pr.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Liberty*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 1862.

Where *Fort Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Finney*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 540, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(552)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

*Meadows. J. A.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Meadows. J. A.*

✓ Miller H B

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052.3059	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. B. Miller*

*Pr.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Acacia 12*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

Notes: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This Co. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated December 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by H. O. No 549, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. J. Miller*

(4033)

Copy 1st.

277  
Miller V F

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	2744	20
2		2868	21
3		3294	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. F. Miller*

*Prv.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1861.

*1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

971

3 Battalion.

(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. P. Miller

Private, Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McPherson

April 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: .

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was turned by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated December 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(263)

J. I. Navarro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*H. L. Miller*

*Prin. C. H. Kirby* - Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hqs. Dep't. of Texas dated October 23, 1861, and was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dep't. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.



276  
Miller William

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573141
2	3225
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. Miller*

*Pr* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of mares to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers.

The Co. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 20, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book remark: \_\_\_\_\_

(104)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

711

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Wm Miller

Pri. ( Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McChesnut

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. H. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book master:

(262)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

270  
Miller. W. P

Co. A , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller. W. F

200  
Miller, W. F.

Co. 2, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, W. F.

Minton Robert

Co. 2, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522-48	20
2	21869	21
3	3295	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

94

Robert M. ...

Appears on Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Company Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.

Roll dated ...  
Muster-in to date ...  
Joined for duty and enrolled: ...

When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Remarks

This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 23, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
by S. O. No. 342, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(106)

Copy

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*M*

*K. W. McDaniel*

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Robert*

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.  
*Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861

Where *Lieutenant*

By whom *J. W. McDaniel*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

*J. W. McDaniel*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*N. M. Wilson*  
*Prin.*, Co. *11*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*None*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 57, Hqs. Dep. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 546, Hqs. Dep. of Texas dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Mitchell J.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522963	20
2	5002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-3.)

Texas.

*I. Mitchell*

*Plin.* | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *December 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. Mitchell*  
*Musick* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sgt Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(663)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

Moore Alfred

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 56572959  
2 2998  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 16  
Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK:

See also

216

## Texas.

Gifted Moore

5 *Light*. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*  
*Mar 2*, 1861

Master-in to date Nov 2, 1867.

**Returned for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The id (also known as Kirtz's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1901, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1902, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1902. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(855)

Johnston

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*A. Moore*

*1 Capt.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Harker*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparke*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers) was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(963)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Moore G. H.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

G. H. Moore

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Gort Hechert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1862.

Where Hickin B.

By whom Capt. Finney

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 34, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

Morgan H. S.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31522469	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. S. Morgan*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The company known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

*J. S. Morgan*

Copyist.

216  
Morgan William

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5152246	29
2	3054	31
3		33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

211

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. Morgan*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 2, 1861*

*Dec 2, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Dec 2, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... .., 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(555)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W. Morgan*

*Pri.* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Belcher*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov 1*, 1861

Where *Fort Belcher*

By whom *W. Morgan*

Period *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(662)

*W. Morgan*  
Copyist.

217  
Morris D

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522064	20
2	3054	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*L. Morris*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Anderson Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

(186)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

711

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*L. Mearns*

*Private* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Roberts*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Mearns*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Present on detached service.*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 564, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. Mearns*

Copyist.

Morris F J

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 21523043  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

716

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

P. J. McGee

Pres. } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McPherson  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Capt. McGee

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

P. J. McGee

(Copyist.)

*Morris G W.*

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*L. N. Harris*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKenry*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1862.

Where *Arkia B.*

By whom *Capt. M. A. Aude*

Period *1 year.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 143, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(186)

*J. P. Rawlin*

Copyist.

*Morris Reuben*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5552-44</i>	20
2	<i>2815</i>	21
3	<i>3315</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*Reubin Morris*

*Pri*, Capt. J. W. McBade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Next mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*

09770.

(Confederate)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*R. Morris*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 26*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. W. McDade*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*A. J. Harris*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Walter Harrison, July 25*  
*5 days.*

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(22)

*J. L. Harrison*  
Copyright.

341  
Matt Nathan

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523142
2	3267
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Nathan Matt

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 150 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Died Feb 11  
1862.

\* This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(563)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.  
(3 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*U. Matt*

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company was also known as Company C. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(656)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. Mott

C. C. Kirby & Bawa

Texas Lf

~~see~~

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Colman & Levy

Butler

*Murray. J*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Murray. James. H*

Murray James H

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522745	20	
2	2566	21	
3	3210	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(Mos., 1861-2.)

James H. Murray

Pri., Capt. J. W. McBride's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Alexander Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d. was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 42. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 25, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Each man's: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Brown

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Merry*  
Pri. {

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McPherson*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *McPherson B.*

By whom *P. H. Nichols*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 248, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. H. Merry*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Battalion.  
(8 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. Murray*

*Pri.*, Co. *U.*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *4 12*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to the Sick Tent -  
long until well.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(544)

*J. J. Silvers*

Captain.

*Murray. J. H.*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Murray James. H.*

Musgrove J. R.

Co. 60, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57523148  
2 3229  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

17<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf (2)

(Confederate.)

*M.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. N. Musgrave*

*Pr.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hammond*

By whom *J. N. Musgrave*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 563, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(622)

*J. N. Musgrave*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. R. Musgrove*

*Pte.*, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 361, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Nash O F

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5052 2926  
2 2994  
3 3599  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. Hume*

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt. | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 143, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hume*  
(1861) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

72

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

C. F. Nash

2 Regt. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom P. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was named by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 164 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. P. Brown

Copy at.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

C. F. Smith  
Ser'gt., Co. 3, Kirby's South Texas Vols.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 36, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(344)

Copyist.

297  
Mearren. W. C.

Co. C , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mearren. W. C.  
C

296  
*Nowlin A G*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52523150</i>	20	
2	<i>5251</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

71

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. I. Nowell*

*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$*150* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d was also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

A. J. Nowlin

Pri. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 13

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

P. Sparks

Period

6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 150.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Back mark:

(251)

J. Brown

Nowlin B G

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1: 57528151  
2: 3232  
3:  
4:  
5:  
6:  
7:  
8:  
9:  
10:  
11:  
12:  
13:  
14:  
15:  
16:  
17:  
18:  
19:

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*B. F. Newton*

*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(644)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

B. F. Houston

Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Book 46

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Memphis

By whom L. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The M also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated  
October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 563, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

J. P. Houston

Copy 1/2

Nowlin D. S.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523148
2	3193
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. S. Nowlin

Priv. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100 1861; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 248, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(252)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. S. Hamilton*

*Patrick*, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort McKurt*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 28*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Where

*Memphistad*

By whom

*J. S. Parker*

Period

*6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *12* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d came known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 82, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 244 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(563)

*J. S. Parker*

Copyist.

Nowlin, J. S.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52523149	20
2	3233	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

71

3 Battalion.

(S. M. No. 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. S. Nowlin

Prs. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Completed*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *40.00*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C. M. Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 12. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 24, 1862. Most  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(186)

J. S. Nowlin

Copy

(Confederate.)

N.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. S. Nowlin*  
Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. S. Nowlin*

Period *6 mos*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *140* 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 540, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(663)

*J. S. Nowlin*

Copyist.

Null 0

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523066	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

96

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. Smith*  
*Prin.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1861*

*Apr. 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 9*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Finney*

Period *6 mos.*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 16, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently entered in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(962)

*J. Corwin*  
Original

Oliver A

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523152
2	3268
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

A. C. Linn

Appr. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 546, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(986)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Co. C. 3d*  
*Private* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Genl Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186 .

Where *Heald*

By whom *J. Sparr*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Decided 11,*  
*1861.*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(965)

*J. G. Brown*  
Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. Oliver

C. C. Kirby 3 Bath  
Texas Inf

Discharged

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

Colman & Levy  
Dutters

308  
Oliver J. D.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30523067	20
2	3327	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John M. Finney*  
Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *at Kirby's*

By whom *John M. Finney*

Period *6 months*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 1, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 648, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(042)

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. A. Oliver*  
*Pri., Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1862:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent with leave Feb*  
*20<sup>th</sup> 1862 10 days.*

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 50, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was organized and service April 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

*J. Brown*



Orey. W. A

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Orey. William. D

386  
Oney William D

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12522750	20
2	2874	21
3	3298	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Company A*  
Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *December 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

21: A. Carey

Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Virginia

By whom St. Michaels

Period 1 year

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*G. C. Kirby*

*Pri*, Co. *(C)*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 5, Hqs. 1st Div. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and was mustered into service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 546, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Osterhaut J. P.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523216	20
2	2876	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. P. Colburn*  
Pri., Co. H, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One man by Hugh  
Hendel with*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 25, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 14, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. P. Constantine*  
Pre. } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Belcher*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1861

Where *Fort Belcher*

By whom *J. P. Constantine*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. NO 148, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

Copyist.



Oosterhout, J. P.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oosterhout, J. P.

704  
Custerhout W.

Co. B A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51522976	20
2	3096	21
3	2875	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. C. Custer*  
*Pr.* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 32, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 30, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(655)

*J. M. Finney*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. C. Custer*  
*Ph...* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 2*

, 186

Where

*A. B.*

By whom

*Wm. Kirby*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *transferred to*  
*Co. A, Kirby's Batt Dec*  
*5*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 144, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(613)

*J. B. ...*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

## Texas.

St. Christopher Haupt

P. 4. Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Good Night

Apr. 25, 1882.

**Muster out to date**

Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

## When

186

## Where

41. A. 10.

## By whom

2001-01-01

Period

6. 11. 00.

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

## Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
7th Infantry.

To: 32 (known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1863, by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1863. Many of the men were found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Bookmark:**

(062)

Copyist.

312  
Owens J. H.

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529068	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

(C)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
*Pres.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Fisher*

*Apr 20*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Fisher*

By whom *J. M. Finney*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 56 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. Finney*  
Copyist.

311  
Parnell, H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	522885	20	
2	9313	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

H. Parnell

Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Liberty

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where 1st Texas Inf.

By whom Maj. H. H. H.

Period 6 months

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(641)

J. Parnell

Copyist.

25

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

26. *P. H. H. H.*

Pri., Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detected by Maj. St. John  
as recruiting officer.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

210

Copyist.

March 162  
of 10 P. M. to at  
Company "A" and  
2 Prizes for C.  
Kilby Bell  
1 C. 2 E. 1  
Slight Bath

Respectfully referred  
are recommended to  
the General Commanding the Army  
The series will be completed  
by the transfer of the men  
to transferred taking series  
for twelve months instead  
of six.

J. S. Debrau  
Lieutenant Colonel  
of the Army



Ottery Parnell

W. A. (Kilby Bath)

3 Bath Two Days

XXXX

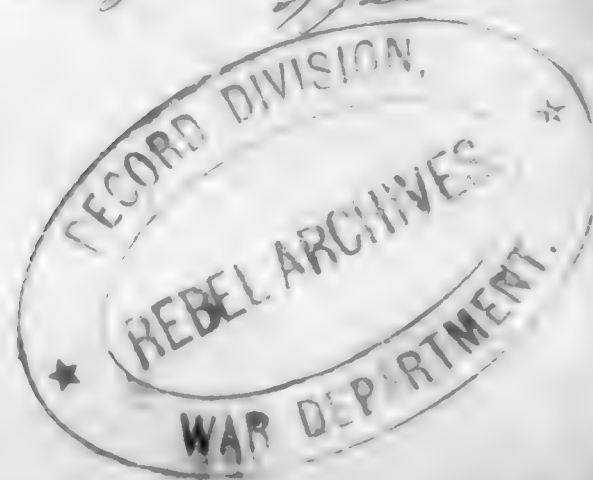
March 11. 1862  
 Camp 10 P. 1000  
 2 P. 1000  
 1000  
 1000  
 1000

Respectfully referred  
and recommended to  
the General Assembly (H. Secy):  
The review will be completed  
by the transfer of the man  
to transferred taking him  
for twelve months instead  
of six. J. S. Debrau

Six. 1 S Debrau  
Sung in common last  
off collection

Henry Parnell  
a. a. (Kilby Bath)  
3 Bath Two Days

$\frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{2}$



Garrison Tex

Head Quarters Kirby Battalion

Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Capt D. W. McDaniel

Co A Kirby Battalion

Sir. We the undersigned Privates request to be transferred from Co A Kirby Battalion to Co I Speight's Battalion Tex Vols.

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Garrison Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

To D. W. McDaniel

Sen. Capt Comdg Kirby Batt

Sir. We the undersigned Privates of Kirby Battalion request to be transferred to Co I Speight's Battalion Tex Vols.

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

Wm. Davis

The undersigned Commanders  
of Company & Kirby Battalion and  
the 1st Speights Battalion Texas Vols  
request that the following named  
Privates be sent to H. Parnell, I. H. Hardy  
I. H. Hardy, I. H. Kelly, Wm. Kelly  
A. H. Harris I. H. Parnell, A. Emanuel  
O. Hunt. be transferred from Co  
A Kirby Battalion to Co D. Speights  
Battalion, being at their own request.  
Also Wm. C. Rapp

" 11 Wm. C. Rapp  
Carried by  
13 at

A. W. Lorain  
1st Com. Co. D. Speights  
Battalion

312  
*Parnell, J.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *52522854*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/* BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. A. Smith*  
*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Richard*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Richard*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *1861-2*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 54, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:



✓ 313  
*Payne, J. G.*

Co. *42*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57523074</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *5*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

(P)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. G. Payne*  
Pri. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 186 .

Where *Port Herbert*

By whom *Capt. McQuade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Thomas L. A.*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. G. Payne*  
Copist.

V 214  
*Person J.*

Co. *19*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522972</i>	20	
2	<i>3070</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. P. Kirby*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Virginia*

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(645)

*J. P. Kirby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. P. ...*  
Prim. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862  
Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *C. S. ...*

Period *6 months*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. P. ...*

Copyist.

✓ 315  
*Person, J. P.*

Co. *12.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523071</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also *2 Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. P. Person

Private { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Patrol Regt. 1st Div.

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: . . . . .

(662)

J. Person

Copyist.

*Person. W. S.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Persons, A. S.*



+

317

*Persons, A. S.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522931</i>	20
2	<i>2499</i>	21
3	<i>3266</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*P* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*U. S. Parsons*  
*2 Corp.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Wichita Bayou*  
*Nov 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 18, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated April 18, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. F. C. S. Person*  
*240th* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Heavens Lake*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* *also*  
This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. G. Brown*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

G. S. Perkins

Corp., Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(646)

Copyist.

✓ 515  
*Peterson, R.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52592881	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(S Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*N. F. 1200*  
(*P. 11*) Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April 15*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*April 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book must

(1862)

Copyist.

377  
*Petty, E. P.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522922</i>	20
2	<i>2680</i>	21
3	<i>2090</i>	22
4	<i>2672</i>	23
5	<i>2666</i>	24
6	<i>3285</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1734 Long*

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos. 1861-2)

Texas.

C. P. Kelly

1st Lieut. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 19, 1861

Muster-in to date May 2, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 564 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(535)

J. L. A. 11111

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. P. Petty*  
Adjutant, Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 24, 1861 to Apr. 24, 1862.*

Date of Commission, or } *Feb. 11, 1862.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Co. 1 Robert*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 262, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(642c)

*J. Brown*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. N. Petty*

*1st Lieut.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McHenry*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where *McHenry*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. B. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. P. Petty*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. B. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Nov 1*, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(342)

*J. B. A. L. L. L.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*E. J. Petty*  
Adjutant, Co. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Feb 11*, 1862.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(645)

*J. B. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

P

E. P. Kelly  
Capt., Comd., Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(blank)

Station

(blank)

Remarks:

(blank) 14th Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1st

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (now known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by order of S. O. No. 52 Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544 Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 23, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(644)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Kirby Batt

E. P. Petty

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Kirby Batt

Appears on a

3

Jan 186

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival Jan 186

Post or station Dickson Bay

Where found whilst in Galveston old

Capitol

General remarks: In Buchanan

Today

Book mark:

to Mr

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. P. Petty

1. L. King

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 2nd, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 23, 186

Post or station

Cameron Bay

Where found whilst in Galveston

Missouri State

General remarks:

Prisoner

Book mark:

2. 0. 1. 1. 1.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Kirby Bael

E P Petty

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Kirby Bael

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival

Dec 31, 186 .

Post or station

Dickinson Bay

Where found whilst in Galveston

Washington Ave

General remarks:

Return

at 12

Book mark:

9.0.186

Copyist.



\* Petty E. P.

Notary Public

Bastrop Co. La

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

W. J. Pate

Write nothing above this line.

E. P. Petty

Island C. B.

Kirby 3 Batten Tax 1/2

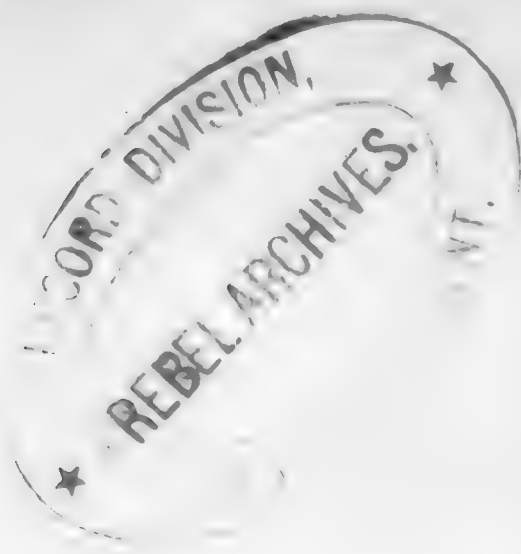
SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
C. E. BATTEN  
1948

4.22.24

Gauguslon July 12/1860

St. E. W. Petty

Accepting the appoint-  
-ment of Adj. of  
Kings Batt. Tex



Gatesdon Texas  
Febry 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Davis  
Adjutant Genl H  
Sir

I herewith enclose  
you my appointment as Adjutant of the  
Kirby Battalion which Appointment re-  
quires me to report my acceptance thereof  
to Head Quarters

I hereby express my accep-  
tance of the position and if a Commission  
is necessary please send it to me and  
if not return me the written evidence of  
my appointment

Your obt Servt  
E. P. Petty

No. 33

No. *2* Abstract G. *25* Qr. 186 *27*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

*L. R. Petty*

Issued

*April 1<sup>st</sup>* 186 *2*

No. 33.

RUCIUS: LOOK I'VE GOT A SECRET

0.9

1112 - 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 17

( )

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

1

111

1

if moved  
to 111011 - all.

E. P. 1<sup>o</sup> atty a dpt Kin Bal-

RECEIVED AT

Capt. J. M. J. J. J.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

when hundred or Sixty

pounds of oats.

Four hundred & twenty

pounds of fodder, in

full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Ernst August Kiehn

✓ Petty E P  
3 Batts No. 33  
No. 445 Abstract G Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of Lt E P Petty

Issued March 1862

27

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

One Private Horses, in the service of  
C. S. Army, at *Salveston* for  
days commencing on the *17* of *March*, 1862, and ending on the  
of *March* 1862

*Signature*  
*14*  
*1862*

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE OF EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
1862						Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>1 14 17</i>						<i>7</i>	<i>168</i>		<i>176</i>	

I, *Wm. H. Dean*, hereby certify that the above is a correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for  
any part of the above period.

RECEIVED AT

of

*E. P. Petty Adjt. Mtr. Bat.*

*Signature* the *14* of *March* 1862

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in

full of the above Requisition:

(SIGNED DUPLICATION)

*E. P. Petty Adjt. Mtr. Bat.*



G. P. Feltz  
Asst. Gen. Master  
Rocks.

RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPT. OF THE  
NAVY  
RECORDS & ARCHIVES

U. S. DEPARTMENT

V

Fort Mchert - Va pt

April 16 - 1862

Capt Saml. Boyer Davis  
Hono Lon

Dear Sir

This post is need  
of muster and pay rolls. and I am in-  
stressed to call upon you for them

There are 3 Companies Kirby Batt  
4 of Speight's Batt and 2 Artillery  
Lt Col Cook -

Will you do me the favor  
to send them by Lt Cunningham  
and very much oblig-

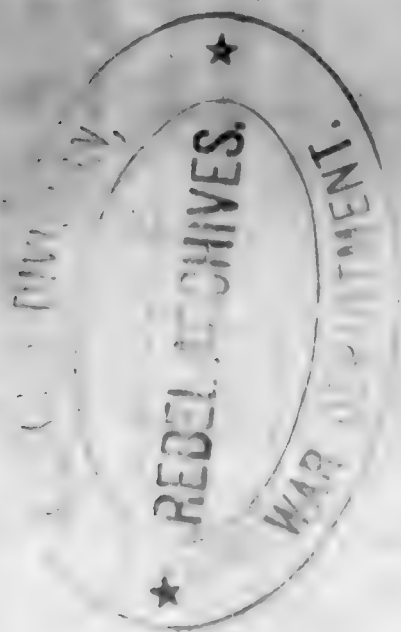
Yours abt-sent -  
E. P. Petty  
4)

Wilmington July 10. 1862

Maj. J. C. Kirby

---

Recommending C. Pettig  
as Adjutant of his Batt.



~~Adjutant General~~  
Galveston Dist. Secy-

Maj. Samuel Rogers Davis, A. G.

Finding it indispensable for the good of the service that I should have an Adjutant to assist me in the administration of my military duties, I with pleasure and great confidence recommend E. Petty, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Com, B. Virkys Battalion to the position of Adjutant of said Battalion. Hoping it may meet the approbation of the Commanding General and that the appointment may be made.

I remain your obt. servt,

Feb-10<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. B. Virky

Maj. Comd'y.

Virkys Battalion

Galveston Dist.

Pugh. J. A

Co. L, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pugh. J. A

321  
*Pilant, J. M.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523154</i>
2	<i>3269</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Pilant*  
*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *\* Died of Congestion  
Chill at Hempstead  
Austin County on the  
18th Inst.*

*\* From duplicate Roll.*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 448, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(3 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. M. Piant

Pri. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Fort Herbert

By whom W. W. Whitehead

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$100.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Died Nov 18,  
1861.

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

J. M. Piant

(1862)

Copyist.



Piper, P.

Co. 12., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523072	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Piper  
Piper, } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 30th March  
Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 186 .

Where Leon, Tex.

By whom J. M. Finney

Period 6 mos.

Notes: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Mustered out

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: 5

(10)

Guerra  
Copyist

323  
*Pickens H. S.*

Co. *12.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51523 175</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*P* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. S. Lippins*  
*Private* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*

*Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May 1862*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

✓ 324  
*Pitcher, John*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5052 2752</i>	20
2	<i>2878</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John W. McDade*  
Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 20*

*1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. Kirby*  
*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Robert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *W. H. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(663)

Copyist.

325  
+  
*Pompey, Adolph*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522751</i>	20
2	<i>2877</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Uniph P. Gray*  
Pri., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Victorson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of M. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(152)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. P. ...*  
*Pre* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McHenry*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Pompey. A

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pompey. Adolph

V

*Posey, J. W.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522880</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
*Pre* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1861.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Pough, H. M.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51523156	20
2	3237	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

H. M. Pough  
Prin. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:.....

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:.....

(256)

J. O. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. N. Pugh*  
Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whithead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKurt*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. Spence*

Period *1 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 12 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. Spence*

Copyist.



4  
Pough, J. A.

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52523155
2	3256
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. C. Tough

Phil. } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead  
Nov 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This company was also known as Company C. 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 144. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(100)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. A. Leugh*  
Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. Skarns*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, *\$100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. A. Leugh*

Copyist.

V 532  
*Powel, H.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50528135</i>	20
2	<i>3235</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

H. Powell

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hampstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period: \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 137 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 566 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. Powell*

*Pri* } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Shreveport*

By whom *H. Powell*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 546, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ 351  
*Powell, C.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523153</i>	20
2	<i>9234</i>	21
3		22
4		23)
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

G. Howell  
Pri. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Reconstructed

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 143, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:.....

(245)

J. Brown

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. C. Howell

Rec'd. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date. Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. L. Spain

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(963)

J. L. H. & Co.

Copyist.

✓  
Powers, Michael

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
" *6* Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 2753	20
2	2817	21
3	3243	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P*  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Michael*  
*Orin*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November* *Rayon*  
*Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 186*1*.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Th. (P. M. M.)*

*Pr.* Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 20th*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *He is reported to*  
*be Kirby's Batt'n*  
*Dec 1st 1861*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Wich Powers  
Pri Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Memphis

By whom St. Nicholas

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 200 100

NOTE. Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks (Wh. . . . .)

Just enough .

\* Am . . . . . in . . . . .

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark .

(1862)

J. J. Powers

Copyist.

Preskett, Joseph

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523171	20
2	3241	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

\* J. Prescott  
Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150.

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* From duplicate Roll

• This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862 by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(646)

J. G. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Joe Prescott*  
Pri ..... Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Josh Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt Spence*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 122, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



Preslar, W. R.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523158	20
2	3238	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *12*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. A. Pustan*  
*Or*, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hampstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(644)

*J. Pustan*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. R. Pressler

Priv. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. Spaine

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$100 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 27, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(563)

J. Spaine

Copyist.

*Pressler W. R*

Co. *C.*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pressler W. R*

✓ 130  
Price J. H.

Co. 12, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522471	20
2	3069	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P*  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Price*  
*Price*  
Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November* *Day*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d was also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(444)

*J. B. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. Finney, Jr.  
Pres. (Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Worth  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. M. Finney.

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(968)

J. Brown

Copist.

✓ 357  
Priest J. J.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56522159	20
2	8239	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. Y. Priest  
Pri

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 7 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 142 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1866)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. Y. Priest  
Priest { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862,

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom Ph. Sharpe

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 40 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 562, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

Priest, William

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5252 3160	20	
2	3240	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Wm Priest

Pri.

{ Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead  
Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This Co (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by H. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(9064)

J. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Man. Priest

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Harker

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Camp

By whom T. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$125.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: L

\* This company was also known as Company C, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(22)

J. Brown

Copyist.

339  
*Pruett, John*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523242</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Inc. *Pruett*

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Tex. 12*

By whom *Maj Kirby*

Period *6 mth.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *1st sec't 1st*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(563)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

346  
Pugh. H. N.

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pugh. H. N.  
f



✓ 1941  
*Punchard, S. W.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522754</i>	20
2	<i>2879</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Waller Regt Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

S. H. Pritchard

Pre., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Robinson, Texas

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P*  
**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*A. H. Pomeroy*  
Pri. (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Victoria B.*

By whom *J. H. Pomeroy*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(603)

*J. H. Pomeroy*  
Copyist.

Nov. 24 - 1862

S. D. Sumner

Appropriating for a Crum-  
-ple of a man's body  
Sustaining the Union  
Regiment.

Co. A. 3rd Battalion 2nd Reg.  
Mass.



I Samuel W Punchard do hereby  
certify that I desire to be transferred  
from Capt J W McJacks Company  
Kirby's Battalion of Texas Volunteers to  
Capt Highsmith's Company Parsons  
Regiment of Cavalry  
Galveston Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 S W Punchard Jr

To Brig Genl P O Hebert  
Camp Hill Sept Texas Sir

The under-  
signed being Officers respectively Comm-  
anding respectfully request that  
the desire of Private S W Punchard  
of Capt J W McJacks Company  
Kirby's Battalion of Tex Vols may be  
granted and that He be transfered  
to Capt Highsmith's Company of  
Cavalry Parsons Regiment  
Galveston Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862. C C Williams  
Approved. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Comd Co A

J W McJacks Kirby's Batt Texas Vols.  
C. S. A.

En Capt. Comd'g  
Kirby Battalion.

Lee or J. C. -  
C. S. A.

Approved  
H. M. A. Gordon,  
Col. Comd  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg Dragoon.

I have one vacancy, and will be  
pleased to have the young man in  
my company

W B Higginbotham  
Capt. Army Co D.  
Parsons Regiment

Parnell. H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parnell. H.

Rank. T. W.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rank. Thomas. W.



✓ 344  
*Randall, D.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57522858</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*P. H. Kirby*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 7*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *J. W. McDade*.

Period *1 year*.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(600)

*J. W. McDade*  
Copied.

V 745  
Randle, J.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522889	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Died in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. G. No 32. Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. G. No 546 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the names are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

Rank *Thomas W.*

Co. *A*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5252256</i>	20
2	<i>2885</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*James H. ...*

*Private*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *10th Dec. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10th Dec. 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 343, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Y. M. Kane

Pri. (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyied.

✓ 347  
*Reddick Loftin*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522-55</i>
2	<i>2883</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

*Regt. 1st*  
*Pr.*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. M. Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 566, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* 3 Battalion. Texas.  
(9 Mos., 1861-2.)

*Pri* *Richard*  
(Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service Apr. 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Register Joe

Co. *U*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50523161  
2 3245

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*R*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. Register*  
*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *5* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 543, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(226)

*J. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Joe Register*

*Pr* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *P. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *75.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*H. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

Reid. H

Co. B, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reid. O. H.

*Reid, L. B.*

Co. *No.* 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME OF CARD  
NAME OF CARD

BOOK MARK

See also *2 1 1 1*





(Confederate.)

3 Battalion  
(6 Mos., 1861-2)

Texas.

(C. W. Kirby)

(Capt. J. M. Kirby, Company,  
Kirby's Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named in

Roll, dated *Nov. 11, 1861*

(*1861*)

Mustered out to duty

Joined for duty and enrolled

Where *at*

Where *at*

By *at*

Per *at*

Noted *at*

Reason *at*

BORN MARK

1000 1000  
1000 1000  
1000 1000

See personal papers of

1000 1000  
1000 1000

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

689)

Reid, C.H.

Sgt, Co

Arms and

Subject: Trans Co & Parsons Regt

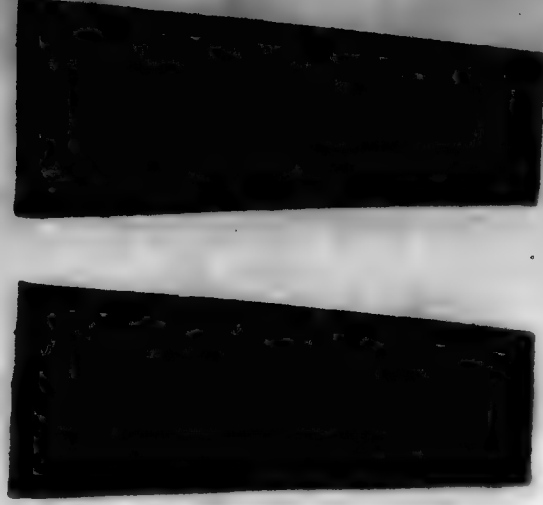
Title of record: S.O. 0.77-1

Dept of -ex-report

Date: Jan 10/11

This record contains information relative to the above man, upon the subject stated (Confederate)

# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**

Reid, O. H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522974	20
2	3043	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Tex Cart

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.

Texas.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

H. K. id

Pres. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

C. H. Reid

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirtz's Batt'n Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Parsons Regt Feb 1.

\* This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirtz's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated  
October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

Reid, "A."  
Co. B. Kirby's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Tex. (Capt J. M. Fanning)\*

See personal papers of

J. P. Person,  
por., Co. D, 12 Reg't Tex. Caval.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(493)



Reid, O.H.

Pvt, Co B

Kirbys Bn

Subject: Trans Co D Parsons Regt

Title of record: S.O. <sup>M</sup> 0.77-1  
" "

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Jan 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Rice. R. D.

Co. B , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rice. R. G.

+ 312  
Rice, R. G.

Co. 12., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522934	20
2	3092	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

4

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. G. Rice

Muster-in | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aikinson Bayou*  
*Mar 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(652)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. A. <sup>+</sup>Nice.

Pr. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

Remarks: Discharged  
Disability Feb 4 62.

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(604) J. Brown,  
Copyist.

John S. Price  
Co. 10 1st Regt. Cal.  
Texas

Mary, wife of J. G. Thompson  
 Special Order January 22<sup>d</sup>, 1857.  
 \$4.00

Dear Mother  
 I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately and  
 wondering how you are  
 getting on. I hope you  
 are well and happy. I  
 am well at present.

✓ 353  
*Richardson, J.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523162</i>	20	
2	<i>3246</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. Richardson  
Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis  
Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(005)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

John Richardson

Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 1861

Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1861

Where Camp

By whom Lt. Spence

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 145.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(55)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

V  
371  
Richardson R.

Co. C, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57523163	20	
2	3247	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. Richardson

Prin. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$145 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(255)

J. B. Sawyer Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. Richardson

Pri., (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr 25, 1862

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 13

1861

Where

Camp 1st

By whom

A. S. Davis

Period

6 months

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 175 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. B. Davis

Copyist.

Roberts, H.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57522886	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(R)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. Roberts*

(Pai.) { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKenra*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Maj Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 468, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist.

✓ 250  
*Roberts, R.*

Co. *12*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57522475</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

K

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. Roberts

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(654)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

357  
Rodgers. T. W.

Co. A , 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers. T. W.

+ 355  
*Rogers, J. W.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522696</i>	20
2	<i>2772</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*J. W. Rogers, Nashville Region*

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Rodgers*

*1 Corp*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dickinson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was also known as Company A, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d, also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(125)

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. H. Noyes

2 Comp., (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Anderson, Ky.

By whom J. H. Noyes

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

✓ 317  
Rogers, J. W. S.

Co. 6, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50523214

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. H. A. Rogers

Pri

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort McHenry

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 15, 1861

Where

Fort M.

By whom

W. W. Whitehead

Period

6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862 by S. O. No 32 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark

(648)

J. H. A. Rogers

Copyist.

360  
Rogers, William

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
" *A* Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51523273	20
2	2884	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Wm. Rogers

Pr. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 186 .

Where A. B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 125.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: He was reported to  
Lieut. A. Kirby Hall  
Dec 15.

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(363)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. Rogers*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirtz's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Sept 28th*

*1862*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1st*, 1862.

Where

*Wichita*

By whom

*Wm. Rogers*

Period

*1862*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*Wm. Rogers*

*Co. 1st*

*1862*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirtz's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 344, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

351  
Rotan, James M.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523109	20
2	3187	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

James M. Rotan  
5 Serg. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead  
Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 40.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 443, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

James M. Rotan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Gas. Notar*  
*S. Surg.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brant Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1861

Where *Memphistad*

By whom *E. Spence*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *140.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(863)

*J. A. D. ...*

Copyist.

✓ 762  
*Rowlett, J.*

Co. *12*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522973</i>	20
2	<i>3075</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*K* 3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. R. ...*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Anderson Bayou*  
*Mar 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

This is also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. P. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(500)

*J. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. M. Finney  
Pri. } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Book McBert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Finney

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(403)

J. M. Finney

Copyist.



✓ 56  
*Sanders, Drury*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30522759</i>	20	
2	<i>2908</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

31

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Henry Chamber*  
*Pri*....., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 1861**Oct 21*....., 1861.Muster-in to date *Oct 21*....., 1861.

Served for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
 Texas Volunteers

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
 raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
 October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
 by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
 of the men are found to have subsequently existed in various  
 Texas organizations.

Book mark:.....

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(S. O. No. 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. J. McDaniel*

*Private* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKurt*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 .

Where *Union Bl*

By whom *A. J. McDaniel*

Period *6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Discharged -*  
*Disability Mar 15, 1862.*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*A. J. McDaniel*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S Kirby's Battalion Texas*

*Drury Saunders*  
*Priv Co A Kirby's Battalion Texas Inftry*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 Mar*, 1862.

Date of payment *16 Mar*, 1863.

By whom

*T. N. Minter*

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 457

*H. E. Jones*

(226)

6217

Copyist.

Samuels, Durey

Pvt, Co i

Kirby, s in

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.326

Dept of Alex-Habert  
Date: Moh 18/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓  
*Launders, J. T.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522976</i>	20
2	<i>3081</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. H. Saunders*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wichita Bayou*  
*Mar 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 2*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(1015)

*J. H. Saunders*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. J. Finney*  
*Prs.* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Port Herbert*

By whom *H. Spence*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 543 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. J. Finney*  
Copyist.



✓ 755  
*Layner James*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522757</i>	20	
2	<i>2890</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(S. O. No. 1861-2.)

Texas.

*James W. McDade*  
Private, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. Kirby*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McIntosh*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Fort McIntosh*.

By whom *Wm. Kirby*.

Period *6 mos.*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated  
October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
by S. C. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(4003)

Copied.

Seamans. W

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Ord Srgt Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons. William

✓  
Severs, Jacob

Co. 12, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522927	20
2	30918	21
3	2685	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. Severs*  
*30 Sept.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lickinson Bayou*

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 363 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1863. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(666)

*J. Severs*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Great Service*  
*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McKen*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Non-Combat Staff as Mus-*  
*ician Jan 1*

*Transferred*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers) was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(265)

*J. M. Finney*

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Jacob Severs*

*Drum* Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on *4 Band*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 29 1861 to Apr 24, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 1*, 186

Where

*Waco*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Louis*

To what time

*Apr 24, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Pres. of Com  
Maj. Genl.*

The Id. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.



Shaper, G. W.

Co. *12*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522978	20
2	3083	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. H. Steffen*

Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Nov 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(555)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*G. M. Finney*  
Pri. ( Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861

Where *Illinois*

By whom *J. M. Finney*

Period *6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hqrs. Dep. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hqrs. Dep. of Texas dated April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

*Sherin. V. B.*

Co. *B*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sherin. V. B.*

+ 57  
Sherrin, V. B.

Co. 12, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522981	20
2	3082	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

2<sup>d</sup> B. *Alcanin*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Alcanin Bayou*  
*Mar 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(655)

*J. P. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. B. Sherin

Private, { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Lebeck  
Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom W. B. Sherin

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Present with.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 53 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 566 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

J. B. Sherin

Copyist.

+ 371  
*Simmons, William*

Co. *6*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Ord. Sergt. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52523104</i>	29
2	<i>3248</i>	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. A. Williams*  
*Ord. Surg.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphistad*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No. 545, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(224)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Wm. Simmons*

*Pri* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Fort Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 13*

, 186

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

*When on*

*Hebert*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M. also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*Wm. Simmons*

Copyist.

*Lims, J. C.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57523085</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. C. Sims*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *K. B.*

By whom *Maj. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Went Sick*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(300)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ 173  
*Slatter, J. E.*

Co. *6*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31523167</i>	20
2	<i>3270</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
BOOK MARK: .....

✓  
See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. C. Slater*  
} Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
} Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Newspstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

*J. C. Slater*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. E. Slater*

*Pris.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Webster*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 186 .

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. E. Slater*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *200* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Find in Co.*  
*1862.*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(663)

*J. Brown*

Copied.

Write nothing above this line.

J E Blatter

Cpl Kirby 3 Batta Tns Inf

~~Received~~

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Colman & Levy

Dutton



3478  
*Smith, A. R.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55523050</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*U. S. Smith*  
Prin. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 186 .

Where *A 13*

By whom *Capt. F. Wade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Company detached*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 542, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(463)

*J. W. Smith*  
Copied.

*Smith, R. C.*

Co. *19.*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50582950</i>	20
2	<i>3078</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

B. J. Smith  
Pres. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Adkinson Bayou*  
*Mar 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(55)

*J. A. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | **3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*B. P. Smith*

*Pres.* | Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When... *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where... *Houston*

By whom... *S. Sparks*

Period... *6 mos.*

**NOTE:** Paid in full to date of present muster.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

**Book mark:**

(163)

*Stinson*  
Copied.

370  
*Smith, George*

Co. *19*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30522979</i>	20	
2	<i>3077</i>	21	
3	<i>3324</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*J*  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Pr.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nixonson* *Aug 11*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(645)

*J. M. Finney*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

18

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

G. Smith

Pri. } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hancock  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom S. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The B. Co. known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 344, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

J. G. Brown

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Geo. A. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, Kirby's Batt'n Texas T. Co.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*George A. Smith*  
*Private*  
The *W. A. Smith* a *Kirby's Batt'n Texas T. Co.* was  
raised in *Georgia* of *S. C. N. 5th Corps* *Texas* dated  
October 7, 1861, and it was transferred out of *Georgia* to *Texas*  
by *S. C. N. 5th Corps* *Texas* dated April 2, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

✓ 571  
*Smith, R. L.*

Co. *12*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10523074</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*R. W. Smith*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1862.

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Finney*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

✓ 378  
*Smith, R. C.*

Co. *19*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522977</i>	20
2	<i>3047</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*R. G. Smith*

*Pri* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kirby's Battalion*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. M. Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 15, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(555)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. G. Smith*  
Pres. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Finney*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *Should not*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(883)

(Copyist.)

379  
*Smith S.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50522894*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*25* *Smith*

*41* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Garrison*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. C. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. C. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(603)

Copyist.



✓ 310  
*Snelling, Steve*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57522982</i>	20
2	<i>3084</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Steve Snelling*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pickens Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The B. Co. (known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Brown*  
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. Snelling*

*Pri.* Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 348, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. Finney*

Copyist.

✓ 307  
*Stanley L. L.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523169</i>	20	
2	<i>3249</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*S. L. Stanley*  
*Private* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 569, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 18, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(44)

*J. B. Brown*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. L. Stanley*  
Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Josh Hebert*

Muster-out to date *Apr 25, 1862.*  
*Apr 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13, 1861*

Where *Wampet*

By whom *Pl. Spaw*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 148, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
(1862) Copyist.

✓ *Stanley S. P.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30623170</i>	20	
2	<i>3271</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. P. Stanley*  
Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(555)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*L. P. Starnes*

*Pres.* | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out: to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 186

Where *Winnfield*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *1861*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The M. (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 2, 1861, and was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark

(643)

*J. L. N. N. N.*

Copyist.

+ 353  
*Stephens, J. N.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52522695</i>	20
2	<i>2770</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Stephens*

*1st Corp* Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Atkinson Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 168, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. H. Stephens*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(C Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

J. N. Stevens

1 Corp. Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McKurt

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Austin, San Bayou

By whom J. Nichols

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(665)

Copyist.

✓  
*Sterling John*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51325171</i>	20
2	<i>9253</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John Sterling*

*Priv.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(100)

*J. G. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*John Sterling*

*Pr.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Post Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1861.

Where *Wampit*

By whom *W. L. Spence*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$*175* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. L. Brown*

Copyist.

*Sterling W. H. H.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523172</i>	20	
2	<i>3754</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. H. Sterling*  
Pri. Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hamptstead*

*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse  $\$ \frac{1}{2}$  100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

• This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(646)

*J. H. Sterling*

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. H. Sterling

Pr. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Frost Herbert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861

Where Houston

By whom L. A. Sprague

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$175.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(323)

J. A. Sprague

Copyist.

*Stevens. S. H.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stevens. S. H.*

✓ 377  
*Stewart, G. W.*

Co. *C.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51523174</i>	20	
2	<i>3251</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. M. Stewart  
Private (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphistad*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *156*

Valuation of horse \$ *5* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kelly's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(244)

*J. P. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*G. M. Stewart*

*Pri.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125* 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(643)

*Stewart*

Copyist.

✓  
*Stewart, W.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523250</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	<i>3</i>
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. Stewart*

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1861.

Where *A 10*

By whom *Wm Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *110* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The Co. also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 144 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. L. Stewart*

(2000)

Copyist.



✓  
*Stokes, Charles*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5552355</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*  
Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Chas. Stacey

Priv. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Fort Mebert, 25, 1862.

Where A. B.

By whom Wm. A. Kirby

Period

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 125.00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 12 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*Stokes*

*L. L.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522558</i>	20
2	<i>2891</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Pr*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*November 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. L. Stone*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort H. Chert.*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1861.

Where *Alamo*

By whom *J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(863)

Copyist.

✓  
*Stokes, Isaac*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50522893*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*James H. Hix*

*Private* | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 26*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 1861

Where *Simon B.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(003)

*J. H. Hix*

Copyist.

✓  
*Stringer, J.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50593257</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. Stringer*  
*Phv.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *York Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186

Where *A. B.*

By whom *May Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(603)

*J. A. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

✓  
*Strong J. J.*

Co. *C*, **3** (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57528177</i>	20	
2	<i>3256</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

X *J. Strong*

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* ; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

X *J. Strong duplicate roll*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark .....

(1861)

*J. A. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Y. J. Strong*

*Priv.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McHenry*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150* <sup>100</sup>

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brewster*

x  
194  
*Sumner, M.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56523168</i>	20	
2	<i>3252</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

1st. *Survival*

*Pr.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1861.

Where *Mar 13*, 1861.

By whom *Mar 13*, 1861.

Period *Mar 13*, 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*.

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1861)

*J. J. Brown*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

116. *S. J. J. J. J.*

*Pres.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mont Robert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 504, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. H. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

✓ 575  
*Summers, R.*

Co. *A.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522892</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*N. Summers*  
Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *West Houston*  
*April 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *Brown Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. W. McDade*

Period *6 mos.*

Note: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861; and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 443, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

Sumral M.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sumral. M.*

✓ 397  
*Tarver, S.*

Co. *C.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523117</i>	20	
2	<i>3189</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

9 21

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*As* *21* *Curver*  
*H. Corp.*, { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Heckstead*

*Nov 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 100, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(666)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. J. Turner*

*J. L. Turner* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Ph. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *145* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. L. Turner*  
Copyist.

✓ 39  
*Taylor, Isaac P*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58522760</i>	20
2	<i>2895</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*James A. McDaniel*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*P. J. McGee*  
Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*.

By whom *Ch. Nichols*.

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d Battalion known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 27, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 105 Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

*A. J. McGee*  
Copyist.



✓ 399  
*Sharp, M. J.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522847</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Mr. J. W. McDade's Company,*  
*Pri. Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\**

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 10*, 1861.

Where *Albany, N. Y.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

7/15 Nov. 25-1862  
According to a  
General Court martial  
in the case;  
Private H. J. Sharp  
Sergey A. Tully R. H.

3RD DIVISION



REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters, Dep't. of Texas  
Monterey February 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Order

Feb 13. A General Court Martial was  
held at Monterey on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1862, at which the  
following were present: J. A. ...  
of the ... Mounted Battalion and  
... may be brought before the  
Court

1. ... Young's Regt. 7.1 ...
2. ...
3. ... Battalion
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...

It is the duty of every soldier to be ready  
at all times to defend his country and to  
obey the orders of his superiors.

By Order of the  
Commanding General  
J. A. ...  
Major General

London, 11 o'clock AM.  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

RECORD DIVISION

11

1/2" ... along side.

24. ... ..

17. 03. 1977

[illegible]

17. ... .. *Alibates* ... ..

Feb 6. 1861. 10 days - mostly 12.000

Young & Bq. 2. 11. 1844

19. *Phlox pilularis*, Douglas, *Flora* 1825, p. 100.

*1891 - 10. 10. 1891 - at, Nichols Regt. " "*

*Pecten abnormis*, Rocks B.A.M. of St. Mary.

149. *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Black's *Stomoxys*

... 1' ... ..

of the ... Company is ...

Noting, H. B. P. doing, the accuracy, also pro

the house, during a very bad day, order

10. ... of the ... ..

... ..

7. Any person to whom of the money, to which of

[illegible]

June 10, 1894, Monday, was sunny

4. Every person appearing before the Court

My Dear Sir, I am glad to hear by the post you are

There is, however, some proof of age

..... / **A** .....

27. *A. C. P. Perry*



RECORD DIVISION

The day was  
very warm & bright. Saturday  
the 1st of June, a number of the part of the  
party were engaged in  
fishing, but no success.  
The weather was very good.  
On Sunday, the 2nd of June,  
the party went to the  
beach.

I have been thinking of you, lately, looking at  
 the old place, & thinking of the old days.  
 How much has happened since we were together, in  
 the old days, & how much has changed?

... ..

the "Lionel Lincoln" by the sailing master of the vessel  
arrived in the harbor at midnight, his first

They went into the room, and

Q. How did you get the paper?  
A. I saw it in the hands of the printer, and  
asked him to give it to me.

... "I have been, I am proud as a student".  
... "I have been, I am proud as a student".

1. The first is the fact that the
   
 2. second is the fact that the
   
 3. third is the fact that the
   
 4. fourth is the fact that the
   
 5. fifth is the fact that the
   
 6. sixth is the fact that the
   
 7. seventh is the fact that the
   
 8. eighth is the fact that the
   
 9. ninth is the fact that the
   
 10. tenth is the fact that the
   
 11. eleventh is the fact that the
   
 12. twelfth is the fact that the
   
 13. thirteenth is the fact that the
   
 14. fourteenth is the fact that the
   
 15. fifteenth is the fact that the
   
 16. sixteenth is the fact that the
   
 17. seventeenth is the fact that the
   
 18. eighteenth is the fact that the
   
 19. nineteenth is the fact that the
   
 20. twentieth is the fact that the
   
 21. twenty-first is the fact that the
   
 22. twenty-second is the fact that the
   
 23. twenty-third is the fact that the
   
 24. twenty-fourth is the fact that the
   
 25. twenty-fifth is the fact that the
   
 26. twenty-sixth is the fact that the
   
 27. twenty-seventh is the fact that the
   
 28. twenty-eighth is the fact that the
   
 29. twenty-ninth is the fact that the
   
 30. thirtieth is the fact that the
   
 31. thirty-first is the fact that the
   
 32. thirty-second is the fact that the
   
 33. thirty-third is the fact that the
   
 34. thirty-fourth is the fact that the
   
 35. thirty-fifth is the fact that the
   
 36. thirty-sixth is the fact that the
   
 37. thirty-seventh is the fact that the
   
 38. thirty-eighth is the fact that the
   
 39. thirty-ninth is the fact that the
   
 40. fortieth is the fact that the
   
 41. forty-first is the fact that the
   
 42. forty-second is the fact that the
   
 43. forty-third is the fact that the
   
 44. forty-fourth is the fact that the
   
 45. forty-fifth is the fact that the
   
 46. forty-sixth is the fact that the
   
 47. forty-seventh is the fact that the
   
 48. forty-eighth is the fact that the
   
 49. forty-ninth is the fact that the
   
 50. fiftieth is the fact that the
   
 51. fifty-first is the fact that the
   
 52. fifty-second is the fact that the
   
 53. fifty-third is the fact that the
   
 54. fifty-fourth is the fact that the
   
 55. fifty-fifth is the fact that the
   
 56. fifty-sixth is the fact that the
   
 57. fifty-seventh is the fact that the
   
 58. fifty-eighth is the fact that the
   
 59. fifty-ninth is the fact that the
   
 60. sixtieth is the fact that the
   
 61. sixty-first is the fact that the
   
 62. sixty-second is the fact that the
   
 63. sixty-third is the fact that the
   
 64. sixty-fourth is the fact that the
   
 65. sixty-fifth is the fact that the
   
 66. sixty-sixth is the fact that the
   
 67. sixty-seventh is the fact that the
   
 68. sixty-eighth is the fact that the
   
 69. sixty-ninth is the fact that the
   
 70. seventieth is the fact that the
   
 71. seventy-first is the fact that the
   
 72. seventy-second is the fact that the
   
 73. seventy-third is the fact that the
   
 74. seventy-fourth is the fact that the
   
 75. seventy-fifth is the fact that the
   
 76. seventy-sixth is the fact that the
   
 77. seventy-seventh is the fact that the
   
 78. seventy-eighth is the fact that the
   
 79. seventy-ninth is the fact that the
   
 80. eightieth is the fact that the
   
 81. eighty-first is the fact that the
   
 82. eighty-second is the fact that the
   
 83. eighty-third is the fact that the
   
 84. eighty-fourth is the fact that the
   
 85. eighty-fifth is the fact that the
   
 86. eighty-sixth is the fact that the
   
 87. eighty-seventh is the fact that the
   
 88. eighty-eighth is the fact that the
   
 89. eighty-ninth is the fact that the
   
 90. ninetieth is the fact that the
   
 91. ninety-first is the fact that the
   
 92. ninety-second is the fact that the
   
 93. ninety-third is the fact that the
   
 94. ninety-fourth is the fact that the
   
 95. ninety-fifth is the fact that the
   
 96. ninety-sixth is the fact that the
   
 97. ninety-seventh is the fact that the
   
 98. ninety-eighth is the fact that the
   
 99. ninety-ninth is the fact that the
   
 100. hundredth is the fact that the

... of ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

1/4 - 1/2 of the year, 1880.

[illegible]







... ..

... .. of ... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

RECEIVED

1862

1862

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... it was ...

... thought as ...

... the night, the ...

... of ...

... the door.

... did you ...?

... of ...

... instructions were ...

... what were they?

... instructions; ...

... the quarters ...

... anything ...

... the ...

... of ...

... having.

... "A" ...

... of ...

...

... the ...

... the ...

... as ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... and ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

RECORD DIVISION

★

10. ... of the day

...

...

... of Company "A" ...

...

...

...

... of my death about

...

...

...

...

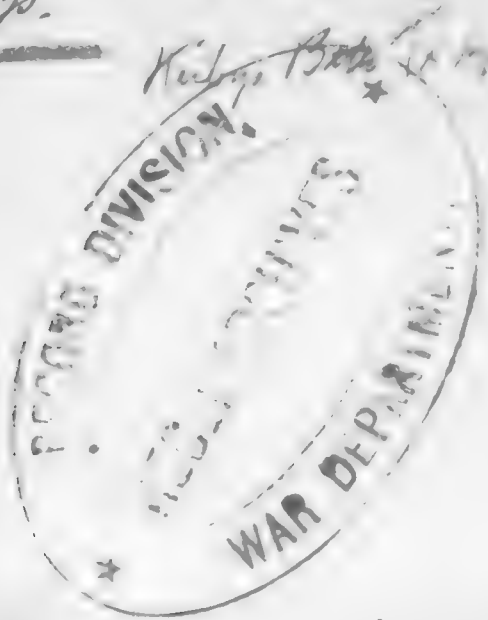




London. March 20 1862.

St. James B. Camp

Asking to withdraw  
charges preferred by  
him against W. J.  
Thorp.



The within has been examined  
and the same shown to be correct  
by me - to which I have no objection  
that it may be withdrawn and  
I have signed it in the name of the  
Adjutant General.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Jas. G. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

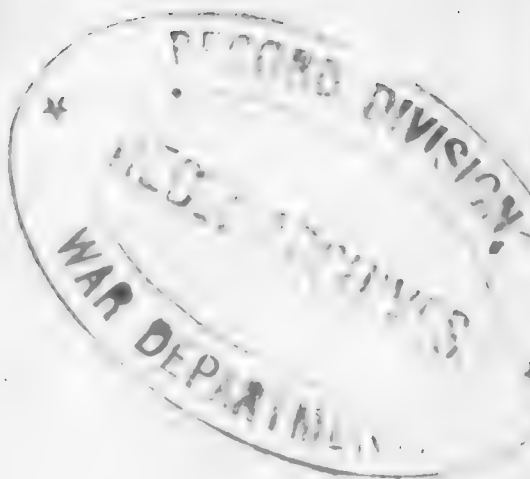
W. J. Thorp  
Capt. Comdr.  
Adj. Gen.



Washington March 27 1862

Mr. Henry B. Camp

According to information  
received by the Bureau &  
him against W. J.  
Sharp.



Very respectfully

Henry B. Camp

Chief Clerk

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst.

The Bureau has been informed  
and the same has been referred  
to the proper authorities for  
their consideration and  
report. Very respectfully,  
Henry B. Camp

Galveston Nov 20 1862

W Genl P. O. Hobart  
Comdg Mil'y Dep't Texas  
Sir

I desire for several important reasons to withdraw from 1<sup>st</sup> Genl Court-Martial the Charges which I sometime since preferred against W. J. Sharp 1<sup>st</sup> for sleeping upon his post whilst a sentinel on duty and 2<sup>d</sup> for abandoning his post whilst a sentinel on duty and to prefer said Charges before and have them tried by a Battalion Court-Martial here.

This Course will be more convenient for the parties and less expensive to the Government.

I am too fully satisfied from observation & information that 1<sup>st</sup> accused should not be held to a strict accountability his mental faculties not being so active & vigorous as they might be and that his delinquency is more the result of imbecility than of culpability.

Will you therefore please grant my petition & let the Case be withdrawn.

Yas, C. Camp  
Sgt B. B. Hilde Battalion

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



~~Galveston July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862~~

Charges & Specifications preferred against  
private W. J. Sharp Co A. Kirby Battalion by  
~~Lieut James T. Camp Co B Kirby Battalion~~

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Sleeping on post

Specification

In this that private W. J. Sharp of Co A Kirby Batt<sup>n</sup> did on the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> ~~inst~~ <sup>inst</sup> about the hour of 12.0 clock sleep on his post while a sentry and was thus found by Lieut James T. Camp Co B & Corporal A. J. Persons Co B Kirby Batt<sup>n</sup> all this in or about the City of Galveston Texas

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Desertion of post & sleeping

away Thompson

Specification

In this that private W. J. Sharp of Co A Kirby Batt<sup>n</sup> did on the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> ~~inst~~ <sup>inst</sup> between the hours of 10. & 12.0 clock desert his post while a sentry and go to sleep away Thompson without being relieved and was thus found about 12.0 clock by Lieut James T. Camp & Corporal A. J. Persons Co B Kirby Battalion all this in and about Galveston Texas

Approved by

J. T. Camp

J. W. McQuade

Lieut Co B Kirby Battalion

On Capt. commanding

and officer duty for Kirby

Witnesses

Battalion

Lieut James T. Camp Co B Kirby Battalion

Corpl A. J. Person " " "

Tharp, W.J.

Pvt, Co A

Kirbys Bn Tex Vols

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-21

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Mch 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓ 400  
*Thompson, J. N.*

Co. *A.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30522898	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Thompson*

*Pr.* } Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
} Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Oct 1861*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 6*

, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. W. Kirby*

Period

*1 month*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. C. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated December 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. C. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. M. Thompson*

Copyist.

4 401  
*Tison, R. H.*

Co. *B.42*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30522483</i>	20	
2	<i>3007</i>	21	
3	<i>2846</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*R. H. Tyson, Nantiux Legion*



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*R. H. Hiss*

*Pres.* } Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Missouri Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 2, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 558, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. J. L. L.

Pri. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Year 2, 186

Where A. B.

By whom Maj. Kirby

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Nov  
2.

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(653)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*K. H. Brown*  
Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Foot Muster*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 2*, 1862

Where *Union*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 648 Hqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ 402  
*Toler, James*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30523165</i>	20	
2	<i>3258</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Y*

**3 Battalion.**

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*James Alex*

*Prin*

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

*Nov 13*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *25*00; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 549, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1866)

*J. Brown*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Jas. H. H. H.*

*Ph.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 25, 1862*

*Apr. 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 18, 1862*

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Ch. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. P. H. H.*

Copyist.

✓ 447  
*Toler, W. A.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51523164</i>	20
2	<i>3259</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. Whitehead*

*Pr.* } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 13*

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov 13*, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* ; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(666)

*J. J. Brown*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. " "*

*Plm.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Belvoir*

*April 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *P. S. Parker*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

*J. M. ...*

Copyist.

✓ 400  
*Tucker, P. A.*

Co. *19*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>51523086</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *3*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

P. A. Tucker

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where A. B.

By whom Capt. Finney

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

*Irwichel A. F.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Irwichel A. F.*

480  
Twichel, A. J.

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57523166	2	
2	3260	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

~~BOOK~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. J. Twichel*

*Phila.* { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse *\$130*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52. Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542. Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. Brown* Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*U. F. \* Trivichell*

*Pr.* } Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Febt Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *130* 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

(563)

Copyist.

5473  
*Fyson. R*

Co. *B. a* 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fyson R. H.*



✓  
Ulrich, L.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523110	20
2	3188	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

26

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. Ulrich

2 Corp. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(286)

J. Brown

Copied.

(Confederate.)

71

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

L. Welch

2 Corps, (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Port Colbert

Apr 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Apr 24

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 13

, 186

Where

Memphistad

By whom

W. W. Whitehead

Period

6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$150 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 148, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(111)

J. P. [Signature]

Copyist.

✓ 484  
*Umgelder, J.*

Co. *d*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522899</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

71.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. Hingolda*

*Prin.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on *Hingolda*

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *West Houston*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

✓ 1470  
*Walker, W. C.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522902</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. C. Hinton*

*Pres.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Harker*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. W. McDade*

Copyist.

✓ 411  
*Washam, Woodson F*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52522697</i>	20	
2	<i>2773</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

N

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Woodson P. Washburn  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(448)

J. J. N. C. C.

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

91.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. H. Haslam*

*Sergeant*, (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Worth*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Bayou*

By whom *W. H. Haslam*

Period *6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d was known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 368, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. H. Haslam*

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 412  
Watson, R. C.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52522691
2	2767
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*L. S. Mc*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lickinson Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(644)

*J. Brown*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

21  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

R. C. Watson

2<sup>d</sup> S<sup>g</sup> Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mcbert

Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Dickinson, Bayou

By whom H. Nichols

Period 6 mos

NOTE: Paid m. till to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 562, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(903)

J. 131 a m m

Copyist

✓ 912  
*Watts, Joseph*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523264</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Joseph H. H. H.*

*Ph.* Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Harker*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *L. B.*

By whom *Maj. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *122.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 464, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

✓ *Watts, J. W.*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>50522903</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. W. McDade*  
Pri. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McIntosh*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Fort McIntosh*

By whom *Capt. Kirby*

Period *6 mos*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: W

✓ 1775  
*Watts, Thomas*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50525265</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *7*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*Hos. Hall*

Pri. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862

Where *N. B.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *150.00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 468, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. J. Brown*

(1862)

Copyist.

✓  
Waul, G.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522901
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M.*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Co. 1* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 2*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Reg Kirby*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*0*

(663)

Copyist.

✓ 411  
*Weeks, J. W.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31523175</i>	20
2	<i>3261</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. H. Weems*  
Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*  
*Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(224)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. McKee*

Pri. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Harker*

*Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13, 1861*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100 00*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. M. McKee*

Copyist.



✓ 415  
Whitehead, W. W.

Co. C, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57523/00	20
2	315-8	21
3	267-8	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W. W. Whitehead

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Heerapplied  
Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1861.

ended for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horses <sup>2</sup> 175 <sub>100</sub> 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
mustered by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862.  
S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Hook mark:

J. H. ...

(1866)

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

W

W

Whitehead

Capt.

Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Herbert  
Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 13, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

6 mos

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 285.00  
2-110-145

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated  
October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(968)

J. Brown  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*W W Whitehead*  
**Captain**, Co. *G*. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment *Nov 13*, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. N. Whitson* <sup>3</sup> *Kings Battery* *Tex*

*N. N. Whitson*  
*Capt Kings Battery*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*Nov 22*, 186

Date of arrival *Nov 22*, 186

Post or station *Cadison*

Where found whilst in Galveston

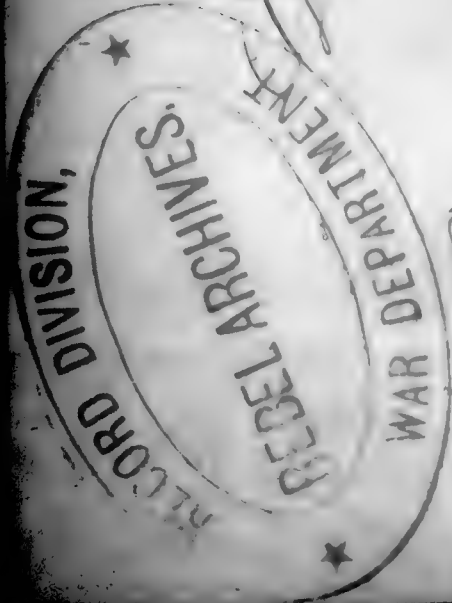
*Texas*

General remarks: *On arrival*  
*at Cadison - Texas*

Book mark:

W. Whitehead

Capt Co - Kirby, Balm  
Texas



Recd Quarters  
Department of War  
Gettysburg December 29, 1861

Special Order No. 330.

A card submitted for thirty  
days is hereby granted to Captain  
Wm. D. Smith head of 1st Co. Indys. Ar.  
Battalion to command on the 30th of Dec-  
ember 1861.

At the expiration of his leave he  
will rejoin his Company By order of

Wm. Genl. B. B. Smith  
Quartermaster Major and A. A. G.

Dec 20 1861

Mr W. M. Whithead  
625 Broadway  
New York  
Gettysburg  
for thirty days



My Friend Boyer (Dec 20 1861)  
Having received the letter in  
your and feeling as I do with re-  
gard to the report of the rebellion I  
will be glad to send you a copy of  
the same. Hoping it will be of some  
use to you. I am, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
Wm. M. Whithead  
625 Broadway  
New York  
Dec 20 1861

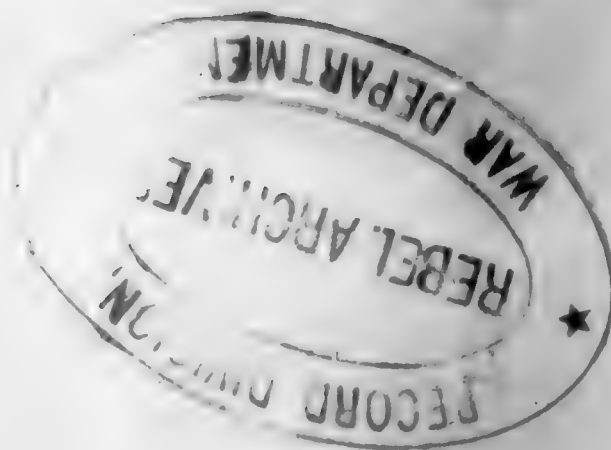


May Samuel Boyer Esq. S. A. (y) -  
 Having examined the within re-  
 lation and feeling satisfied that the re-  
 count of Capt. W. H. Whithead Co. of  
 May Battalion is well founded I approve  
 the same. Hoping it will meet the approba-  
 tion of the Gen. Commanding -  
 Dec 20th 1861. I remain your obt. servt.

J. H. Hilly  
 Maj. Candy, S. A.  
 Camp Hilly  
 Dickerson Bayou  
 Post -

In closed -

Dec. 20th 1861  
 W. H. Whithead  
 Capt. Bn. 79  
 As King, leave of absence  
 for thirty days



To Major David E. Kirby Command'g at Dickerson Bayou

The undersigned Captain of Company  
C. Cavalry in your Battalion would most respect-  
fully <sup>ask</sup> for leave of absence from his post for the term  
of thirty days from the date of the granting thereof  
His reasons for asking this favour are two fold  
and urgent This is to say he is & has been for some  
time indisposed most of the time for a week or so  
so as to disqualify him from the duties of his office  
and secondly his business and financial affairs  
at home demand his immediate attention in the  
first place his overseer has abandoned him and  
left his home affairs unprotected and secondly  
about the first of January an estate in which  
he is largely interested is to be partitioned that he  
has no agent and hence he may be largely the  
sufferer unless it has his immediate attention

In addition to the above reasons he believes that  
he can & commit to some considerable extent for  
your command and pledges himself to do so if  
possible

Most Respectfully

Your obt Servt -

Wm W Whitehead

Com. Co.  
1st Regt. Cavalry

C. S. A.

Write nothing above this line

W.W. Whishead

Captain G.C.

Kirby's Battery, Tex. Co.

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
W. W. WHISHEAD  
TEXAS.

6.

St. J. M. Sperry

Dec. 4 1861

Hampstead

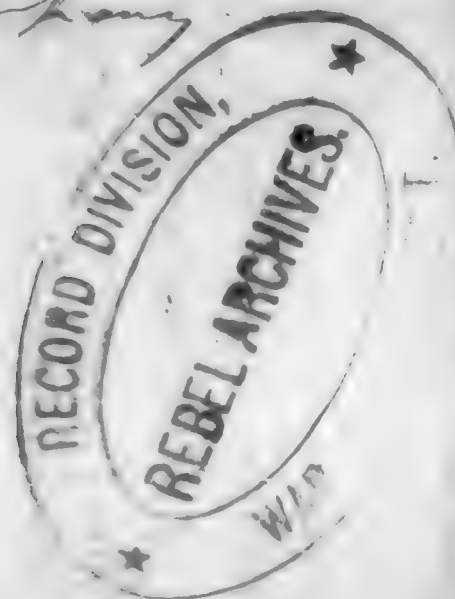
W. W. Whithead

Capt. Co. Tex. Inf.

Sending Order to Hall

of Capt. Whithead's

Company



Hempstead Texas

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Major S. B. Davis

A. A. A. Capt.

Sir I have the honor to transmit to you the Muster Roll of Capt. W. W. Whithead's Company - this Muster Roll should have been forwarded some days since. But owing to some incorrectness in it. I had to rectify the same. which delayed the forwarding of it some. - The Capt informs me that you have his Muster Roll. that is. the one he is entitled to. which he wishes you to forward to him at Dickinson's Bayou. Cal Kirby's Battalion -

I have the honor to be  
your Obedt Servt -

Jesse W. Sparks -  
Lieut Col. Infantry.

(No. 38.)

No. 15 ABSTRACT I. 1<sup>st</sup> QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

Capt W W Whitehead  
Issued to Deby 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

J. Beattie Tisdale



(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Company C Kelly's Battalion  
stationed at Gallatin, Texas for the productive  
commencing on the 14th of February, 1862, and ending on  
the 31st of March, 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.						
	7	25	20	2			1	X						

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Approved  
J. B. White  
Major, Cavalry  
Kelly's Battalion  
Gallatin, Texas

J. B. White

Capt. C. C. Kelly Bat

RECEIVED at Gallatin, Texas on the 14th of February 1862  
of Capt. John S. Sellers

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

three quires of letter paper, three quires of foolscap paper, twenty five  
envelopes, twenty steel pens, ten penholders, one ounce of wafers,  
one ounce of sealing wax, one bottle of ink, one piece of  
office tape,

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. B. White

Capt. C. C. Kelly Bat

No 29

Capt Whitehead  
Requesting for Fuel

March 1862

Spent March 27<sup>th</sup> / 62  


March 1862  
Spent March 27<sup>th</sup> / 62



# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt Whitehead's* Company

5th Regiment of *Minnesota Inf*, Commanded by *Col. Kirby*

for the month of *March* 1862.

STATION.	CUBIC FEET.	CUBIC FEET.	CUBIC FEET.	CUBIC FEET.	CUBIC FEET.	TOTAL.	CUBIC FEET.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
								WOOD		COAL.			
								CUBIC FEET.	INCHES	FEET.	INCHES	FEET.	
	1							5					
		3						6					
			33					14 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>					
TOTAL								25 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above stated.

*Approved*  
*James G. Mills*  
*Capt 2nd Regt*

*Wm W. Whitehead*  
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED.

*March 30* 1862 at *Fort Chester* A. Q. M.

of the ~~5th~~ *1st* Regiment of Infantry, T. V. Col. *Belmont Regt* Commanding. *25 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>* cords

*5* feet *3* inches of wood, and

of coal in full of the above requisition.

*Wm W. Whitehead*  
*Capt 1st Co* Commanding Company.  
*Kirby B. L.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. Whitehead

Captain Keble

Bth 12 1/2

Camp Kirby Dickinson Barr Dec 21<sup>st</sup> / 86.  
Wag Samuel Taylor Davis.

Sir.

The Original  
and duplicate of my Muster Rolls are  
both in your office, one filed by myself, and  
the other by Capt. Spinks. I filed  
mine because my men were here without any  
things to eat, and I had no other means of  
getting supplies for them. and if I committed  
an error it was not intentional on my part.  
and I thought the necessity of the case, demand  
did the course I pursued.

There is but one improper thing that I  
am aware of in the Roll, that is the  
name in the Army appearing upon the roll  
I filed and not upon that of Capt Spinks.  
this I cannot explain to your satisfaction  
by letter, but Maj J. C. Kirby will make  
the explanation in person. Please have  
the kindness to forward me my muster Roll  
as I have no more as much as is necessary  
to file.

Yours Truly

W. H. Whitehead

Capt Co C - Kirby Bat

( No. 33.)

No. 10. Abstract G.

Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Public ~~PROPER~~ HORSES

of *Spencer Co*

Issued *March 29<sup>th</sup>* 1862

*Wm. D. H. Ford?*  
*A. H. H. H. H.*  
*By order of Court.*

( No. 33. )

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses, in the service of

Philbert C. S. Agent for 21

days, commencing on the 11 of March, 1861, and ending on the 31

of ..... 1-6 .

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

972<sup>r</sup> 17.20 Whitehead

RECEIVED at Fort Belvoir the 29 of March 1862  
of Capt. Jas. Stuart 2 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
Payable to and two hundred nineteen pounds of corn.

Three thousand Eight hundred and Sixty pounds of hay, and  
Three thousand Eight hundred and Sixty pounds of fodder, ~~and~~  
~~full of~~ the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

~~Mr. Whitehead~~  
11-12-10 to 11-12-10

✓ 414  
*Wilkes, R. E.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50523263</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *1*  
Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

91

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

A. C. Hill

Pr. | Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McPherson

April 28, 1862.

Master-out to date Apr 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where S. K.

By whom Wm. A. Kirby

Period 1862.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d was known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(602)

J. A. Hill

Copyist.

✓  
Wilkins, R. J.

Co. 12., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522986	20
2	3084	21
3	3318	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
Book MARK:

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*91*  
*A. N. Finney*  
Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Anderson Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*N. J. Wilkins*  
Pri. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort McBerth*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B. 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861 and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862  
by S. O. No 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(668)

*John Wilkins*  
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*N. J. Kirk*  
122d, Co. B, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abstract of the 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 20, 1861, and it was mustered into service June 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 448, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 1, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.*

(11)

*J. A. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ Williams, L.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522916	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9/2

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*A. Williams*

Pri. | Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
| Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Port Moberk*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186 .

Where *Atkin B.*

By whom *Wm. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *1. 1/21/1862.*

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(622)

*J. W. McDade*

Copyist.

Williams, Charles C.

Co. A., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n.  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522688  
2 2764  
3 2269  
4 3287  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also Waul's Tex. Reg'n

(Confederate.)

77.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Charles C. Williams

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dickinson Bayou

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirtland's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(645)

Chas. C. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*C. C. Williams*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* (Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr. 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861

Where *Richmond Bayou*

By whom *P. L. Nichols*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(665)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Thomas G. Williams  
2 Lieut., Co. A. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated Galveston, Tex.  
Mar 1, 1862

Date of appointment Oct 20, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

3 Battalion.

(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. G. Williams*

*2d Lt., Co. W,* Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(644)

*J. H. A. Brown*

Copyist.

✓ 1863  
*Williamson, John*

Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522761</i>	20
2	<i>2900</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21. | **3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*John Williamson*

*Private*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Williamson Bayou*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

**Noted for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(222)

*John Williamson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J. Williamson*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. Williamson*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Apr 25*

, 1862

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 1*, 1861

Where

*At Fort...*

By whom

*J. Williamson*

Period

*6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 246, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(863)

*J. Williamson*

Copyist.

Wilson, J. L.

Co. 12., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522984	20
2	3087	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. A. Harrison*  
Pri. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hickinson Bayou*  
*Mar 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was  
raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated  
October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 56, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many  
of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various  
Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(222)

*J. Harrison*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*J. A. Wilson*

*Pri.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*  
*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *McCombs*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of H. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 144, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(992)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



✓  
Wilson, J. S.

Co. 12, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522985
2	3088
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated November 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B. 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. S. Wilson*  
Per { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*  
*Apr 20*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: *absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 21, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 542, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(663) *J. Brantley* Copyist.

✓ 1746  
Wilson, W. O. G.

Co. A, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522685	20
2	2763	21
3	2668	22
4	3286	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein U

Number of personal papers herein V

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24  
3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. C. G. Wilson*

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lexington, Va.*  
*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A. M. Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*J. B. Wilson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. C. L. Wilson*

1. Lt. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Herbert*

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Aiken's Bayou*

By whom *J. H. Nichols*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. H. Nichols*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W*

*W. C. Wilson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sineb.*, Co. *U*. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roster

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation

186

Remarks:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Apr. 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(148)

*J. C. Wilson*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. L. G. Wilson*  
*1st Lt., Co. A, Kirby's Batt'n Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion of Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 3, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 503, Hqs. Dept. of Texas dated April 13, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

(44)

*J. H. Moore*

Copyist.



—No. 29.—

No. 44 ABSTRACT F. 1 Qtr. 1862

Company *A. Kirby & Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *March* 1862

Issued *March* 1862

No. 29.]

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company

Commanded by

Paid Chas Nelson for Twenty One 97<sup>th</sup> the

Hatt

Regiment of

Infantry

March 1862

[illegible]

1 CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Calverton

. the

31 of March

146-1 m

O. H. G. G. G. G. G.

186-100  
Commanding Company. A  
Borley & Tallantire

Capt. Chalmers

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

Thirty four cords

feet

inches of wood, and

of coal, is full of the above requisition

(~~WANTED~~ DUPLICATE.)

Chas. Gibson

*Quinn* Commanding Company.

Only 2 Battalions

✓ 457  
*Windham, H. H.*

Co. *C*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51523173</i>	20
2	<i>2262</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

22

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*H. H. Windham*  
Pri. (Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse ~~\$400~~ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 563, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(666)

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

H. H. Windham

Pr. { Capt. W. W. Whitehead's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert

Apr 25, 1862,

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. L. Spence

Period 6 mos.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$120 00

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(968)

J. L. Spence

Copist.

✓  
Winn, S. D.

Co. B., 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5522488  
3041

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also Waul's Tex. Leg'n

(Confederate.)

91.

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*J. M. Finney*  
Pfc. { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Bayou*  
*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 2d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 2d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was mustered by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(9986)

Copyright.

*W*

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*S. E. Winn*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 1861*

*Apr 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *P. Sparks*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S O No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. Brown*

Copyist



✓ 479  
*Wiseman, A.*

Co. *B.*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522987</i>	20	
2	<i>3090</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

31

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*C. W. Finney*  
*Pr.* { Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nickerson Bayou*

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

24

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

A. W. ...

Pri. Capt. J. M. Finney's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company B, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(633)

Copyist.

470  
*Young, William B.*

*74 S.*  
Co. *a*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *G. M. Sgt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5052264</i>
2	<i>2683</i>
3	<i>2020</i>
4	<i>2223</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

*W. B. Young*

*S. Berg*, Capt. J. W. McDade's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sierrita Bayou*

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 19, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. Allen*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*Wm B Young*  
*Q. M. Sgt*, Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 20, 1861 to Apr 24, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 186

Where

*Dickinson B*

By whom

*May Kirby*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. Cunningham*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Discharged Q. M. S.*  
*Nov 23.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 548, Hdqrs Dept of Texas dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

7

3 Battalion.  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

Texas.

M. B. Young

Pr. { Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 20th October

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom M. B. Young

Period 6 mos.

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks: Promotion  
Uppld to M. B. Young Nov  
23, 1861.

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The M (also known as Kirby's), Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

(1862)

M. B. Young

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Y*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

x *W. B. Young*

*A. G. S.*, Co. Kirby's Battalion.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Kirby's Battalion, mustered October 20, 1861,  
for six months.

Roster dated *Galveston, Tex.*

*Mar 1*, 1862.

Date of appointment....., 1861.

Date of resignation....., 1861.

Remarks:

x *Entry cancelled.*

The 3d (also known as Kirby's) Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 543, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various Texas organizations.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

(1862)

Copyright.



[No. 22.]

No. *77*, Abstract B. *2<sup>d</sup>* Qr., 186 *2*

*W<sup>m</sup> R. Young.*

Dollars *17<sup>00</sup>* 100

Paid *50<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186 *2*



✓ H-1  
*Young, W. R.*  
Co. *A*, 3 (Kirby's) Batt'n  
Texas Volunteers.

(Infantry and Cavalry,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50522904</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Y*

**3 Battalion.**  
(6 Mos., 1861-2.)

**Texas.**

*H. R. Young*

*Pri.*

{ Capt. J. W. McDade's Company,  
Kirby's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

the organization named above.

dated *Fort Hebert*

*Apr 25*, 186*2*

mustered-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*

mustered for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186*1*

Where *Bellville*

By whom *Maj. Kirby*

Period *6 mos.*

NOTE: Paid in full to date of present muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company A, 3d Battalion Texas Volunteers.

The 3d also known as Kirby's Battalion Texas Volunteers was raised by authority of S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and it was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 548, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 24, 1862. Many of the men are found to have subsequently enlisted in various other organizations.

Book mark: *14*

*John Brown*

Copy 14.

**MICROCOPY**

**323**

**ROLL**

**282**



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

